| Module Description for Bologna System |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |
|                                       |

|                                     |                     |   | Information<br>معلومات المادة    |                                      |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Module Title                        | L'artion In Busines |   |                                  | Module Delivery                      | HANDE DE |
| Module Type                         |                     | Core  |                                  |                                      |          |
| Module Code                         | CSIT0107            |   |                                  | ∠ Lecture     ∠ Lab                  |          |
| ECTS Credits                        |                     | 7   |                                  | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical               |          |
| SWL (hr/sem)                        |                     |   |                                  | □ Seminar                            |          |
| Module Level                        |                     | 1   | Semester                         | of Delivery                          | 1        |
| Administering De                    | partment            | CIS   | College                          | CSIS                                 |          |
| Module Leader                       | Wed Akeel Ja        | awad  | e-mail                           | wid.jawad@uobasrah.ed                | lu.iq    |
| Module Leader's                     | Acad. Title         | Assist Professor  | Module Le                        | Module Leader's Qualification Master |          |
| Module Tutor                        | Name (if ava        | ilable)   | e-mail                           | E-mail                               |          |
| Peer Reviewer Na                    | ame                 | Name  | e-mail                           | E-mail                               |          |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date  |                     | 01/02/2024  | Version N                        | umber 1.0                            |          |
|                                     | CEPANIMEN OF        | قسم نظم المعادمات المعادم | th other Mod<br>قة مع المواد الد | 118                                  |          |
| Prerequisite module Computer skills |                     | 1910 404  | Semest                           | er 1                                 |          |
| Co-requisites module None           |                     | مة الرافعا  | Semest                           | er                                   |          |

| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية   |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية             | <ol> <li>Plan, create, modify, and presented spreadsheets</li> <li>Organize, edit, and enhance data in spreadsheets to achieve business standards, and recognize and resolve many types of errors.</li> <li>Use formulas and built-in functions appropriately and correctly to solve problems and critically assess the results</li> <li>Learn the logical function to solve the selection problems. Logical functions use to compare values and give logical results only (True, False)</li> <li>Learn the Statistical functions, The functions in this category perform statistical analysis on ranges of data, like average, count, countlf, Mean, etc.</li> <li>Learn Math functions, This category contains a wide variety of functions that perform mathematical and trigonometric calculations like, sum, sumif, round, etc.</li> <li>Learn the information functions, Each of these functions, referred to collectively as the information functions, checks the specified value and returns TRUE or FALSE depending on the outcome.like, ISBLANK, ISERROR, ISTEXT,etc.</li> <li>Learn the text function, The functions in this category perform very important processes to the textual information, like, search, mid, replace, find, left,etc.</li> <li>Learn Lookup and Reference Functions, Functions in this category are used to find (look up) values in lists or tables. A common example is a tax table. You can use the VLOOKUP function to determine a tax rate for a particular income level.</li> <li>Learn Date and time functions, Functions in this category are used to deal with date and time values like, today, date, now, datedif,etc.</li> <li>Plan, organize, create, and present spreadsheet data in graphic form, Microsoft Office Excel supports numerous types of charts to help you display data in ways that are meaningful to your audience. When you want to create a chart or change an existing chart, you can choose from a wide range of chart subtypes available for each of the following chart types.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة          | 1- Give the student the most important skills to become an Excel <b>power users</b> have a broad understanding of Excel's functionality and they know which tool or function is best used in a given situation. Power users create complex workbooks for their use and are often called on to help develop workbooks for their colleagues, or to identify why their colleagues' workbooks don't work as intended.  |  |  |  |

|  | 2- Learn the most important skills to deal with worksheets and workbooks.  |
|--|--|
|  | 3- Learn how to deal with and solve formula errors.  |
|  | 4- Learn how to write and use the most important functions in many categories.   |
|  | 5- Learn how to use chart graphical representation to analyze the data.  |
|  | 6- Learn additional advanced skills and tools like tables, data validation, and  |
|  | other tools to enhance the student's ability level.  |
|  | Indicative content includes the following.   |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية | <ul> <li>Principles of electronic</li> <li>Worksheet creation and formatting, entering of data, formulas, error handling, and type of operators.</li> <li>Functions         <ul> <li>Logical, statistical, math, text, lookup, and reference functions and data and time function</li> </ul> </li> <li>Graphical reprsentions         <ul> <li>Column, line, Bar, Area, and many other types</li> </ul> </li> <li>Advance tool         <ul> <li>Tables, conditional format, data validation, and what-if analyses</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم      |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and the lab, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students. |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)                                  |     |  |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا                 |     |  |     |
| Structured SWL (h/sem)                                  | 62  | Structured SWL (h/w)                     | 4   |
| الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل                 | 02  | الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا     | 4   |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                                | 113 | Unstructured SWL (h/w)                   | 7.5 |
| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل             | 112 | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 7.5 |
| Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل | 175 |  |     |

| Module Evaluation<br>تقييم المادة الدراسية                    |                 |     |                  |            |                        |  |
|---|-----------------|-----|------------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome |                 |     |                  |            |                        |  |
|   | Quizzes         | 2   | 10% (10)         | 5 and 10   | LO #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |
| Formative   | Assignments     | 2   | 10% (10)         | 2 and 12   | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |
| assessment  | Projects / Lab. | 1   | 10% (10)         | Continuous | All                    |  |
|   | Report          | 1   | 10% (10)         | 13         | LO #5, #8 and #10      |  |
| Summative   | Midterm Exam    | 2hr | 10% (10)         | 7          | LO #1 - #7             |  |
| assessment  | Final Exam      | 3hr | 50% (50)         | 16         | All                    |  |
| Total assessme  | ent             | 1   | 100% (100 Marks) |            |                        |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered   |  |
| Week 1                          | General introduction about how to handle worksheets and workbooks and Worksheet creation and formatting, entering of data, formulas, types of operators, and error solving |  |
| Week 2                          | Logical functions  |  |
| Week 3                          | Statistical functions  |  |
| Week 4                          | Statistical functions  |  |
| Week 5                          | Math functions   |  |
| Week 6                          | Information functions  |  |
| Week 7                          | Mid-term Exam + lab exam   |  |
| Week 8                          | Lookup and reference function  |  |
| Week 9                          | Lookup and reference function  |  |
| Week 10                         | Text function  |  |
| Week 11                         | Text function  |  |
| Week 12                         | Date and time function   |  |
| Week 13                         | Date and time function   |  |
| Week 14                         | Basic chart  |  |
| Week 15                         | Advanced tools   |  |

| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

|         | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)   |
|---------|--|
|         | المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر   |
|         | Material Covered   |
| Week 1  | Lab 1: Worksheet creation and formatting; entering of data                                   |
| Week 2  | Lab 2: execute many examples of logical functions and make weakly practice exam              |
| Week 3  | Lab 3: execute many examples of statistical functions  |
| Week 4  | Lab 4: execute many examples of statistical functions and make weakly practice exam          |
| Week 5  | Lab 5: execute many examples of math functions and make weakly practice exam                 |
| Week 6  | Lab 6: execute many examples of information functions and make weakly practice exam          |
| Week 7  | Lab 7: mid term lab exam   |
| Week 8  | Lab 8: execute many examples of lookup and reference functions and make weakly practice exam |
| Week 9  | Lab9: execute many examples of lookup and reference functions and make weakly practice exam  |
| Week 10 | Lab 10: execute many examples of text functions  |
| Week 11 | Lab 11: execute many examples of text functions and make weakly practice exam                |
| Week 12 | Lab 12: execute many examples of date and time functions                                     |
| Week 13 | Lab 13:execute many examples of date and time functions and make weakly practice exam        |
| Week 14 | Lab 14:execute many examples of the basic chart  |
| Week 15 | Lab15: execute many examples of advanced tools   |
|         |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources<br>مصادر التعلم والتدريس |  |     |  |  |
|--|--|-----|--|--|
| Text Available in the Library?                           |  |     |  |  |
|  | Excel Data Analysis, Modeling and Simulation, Second   |     |  |  |
| Required Texts   | Edition, Hector GuerreroCollege of William & Mary,Mason School of  | Yes |  |  |
|  | Business ,Williamsburg, VA, USA, 2019  |     |  |  |
| Recommended  | اكسل 2019 ، الدليل السهل ، 2019 ، نضال الشامي  | Yes |  |  |
| Texts  | المسل و 2013 ، المعلق ، و 2013 ، معلق المعلق | 163 |  |  |
| Websites   | Excel VBA Tutorial - Easy Excel Programming (excel-easy.com)   |     |  |  |

| Grading | Scheme |
|---------|--------|
| الدرحات | bbża   |

| Group                       | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                             | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |
|                             | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100) | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |
| (50 - 100)                  | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |
|                             | E - Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |
| Fail Group                  | <b>FX –</b> Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |
| (0 – 49)                    | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |
|                             |                         |                     |          |                                       |

|                                    |              |                 | nformation<br>معلومات الما |           |                                   |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Module Title                       |              | Computer Skills | s                          | Mod       | ule Delivery                      |              |
| Module Type                        |              | Core            |                            |           | ⊠ Theory<br>⊠ Lecture<br>⊠ Lab    |              |
| Module Code                        |              | CSITCIS102      |                            |           |                                   |              |
| ECTS Credits                       | 7            |                 |                            |           | ☐ Tutorial  ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar |              |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |              | 175             |                            |           |                                   |              |
| Module Level                       | 23.1111      | 1               | Semester                   | of Delive | ry                                | 1            |
| Administering Department           |              | CIS             | College                    | CSIT      |                                   |              |
| Module Leader                      | Marwah Kan   | nil Hussein     | e-mail                     | Marwa     | a.hussein@uoba                    | israh.edu.iq |
| Module Leader's                    | Acad. Title  | Lecturer        | Module Le                  | eader's Q | ualification                      | MSc.         |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava | ilable)         | e-mail                     |           |                                   |              |
| Peer Reviewer Name                 |              |                 | e-mail                     |           |                                   |              |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |              | 16/09/2024      | Version N                  | umber     | 1.0                               |              |

|                      | Relation with other Modules   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى   |   |
| Prerequisite module  |   | Semester  |
| Co-requisites module | ما تعمل   | Semester  |
| DE NOTE BASE S       | المجودة وتكنابوجية الإداع المجودة الإداع ال | College Comp. Sc. All College College Comp. Sc. All College Comp. Sc. All College Comp. Sc. All College |

| Modu  | le Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية    | <ol> <li>Computer basics, components and applications.</li> <li>Different types of computers.</li> <li>The concept of the internet and its applications (e-mail, browsers).</li> <li>Professional document creation, editing and printing.</li> <li>Electronic spreadsheets and how to use them to perform calculations.</li> <li>The appropriate design and display of digital presentations.</li> <li>How to search for information using different sources</li> <li>How to design and develop applications using simple software.</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة | <ol> <li>Demonstrate knowledge of basic concepts of hardware, software, network, internet and clouds.</li> <li>Manage files, folders and user accounts efficiently.</li> <li>Develop well designed documents, workbooks and databases using MS Office.</li> <li>Apply IT tools to collect, analyze, evaluate and report data.</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية       | 1. Introduction to the computer Basic components of a computer (monitor, CPU, storage, etc.)  Keyboard vs. mouse Desktop vs. laptop Activity: power off/on computers  2. Introduction to Windows Desktop (icons, Start button, taskbar) Cursor/mouse Activity: click & drag desktop icons Programs (3 ways to start programs: icon, Start, All Programs)  3. Typing  4. Windows Navigation Window features (minimize, resize, exit, click & drag) Menu bar (drop-down arrow) Tool bar (icons) (roll cursor over to ID) Scrolling Multiple ways to do the same thing (menu, icon, keyboard)  5. Word How to open Word (icon, Start menu, All Programs) What is a "document" Using the cursor with text (how to position, different types of cursor) Review menu bar and tool bar Using the keyboard with text (arrows, backspace, delete, tab, shift, space, enter keys) Highlighting text (click & drag, full line from margin, edit/select all) Requirement to highlight text for formatting commands Formatting commands (Bold/Italicize/Underline, show as "on/off" icons) Font size, Font type (review drop-down arrow) |  |  |  |  |

- Text color, Text highlight (review drop-down arrow)
- Alignment (left, center, right)
- Undo/Redo
- Spell check (by the word, by the document)
- Find/replace
- Bullets/numbers
- Review Windows Navigation (lesson 6)
- Copy/cut/paste

#### 6. Excel

- Introduction to Excel (cells, row, column)
- Tables
- Basic Excel formulas

#### 7. Windows File Management

- Options for storage (internal drive, flash drive, CD/DVD)
- Introduce Flash Drive
- Files and Folders
- My Computer
- Save As, Save and Exit without changes

#### 8. Internet Navigation

- What is the Internet
- What is a Web Browser
- Links and navigation bars
- Back & forward arrow buttons, home button
- Address bar (how to use the website address/URL in the address bar)

#### 9. Internet Search

- How to start a web browser (Mozilla Firefox or Internet Explorer)
- Getting to Google (toolbars, search box, other Google features)
- Job search

#### 10. EMAIL

- Open new email
- Send emails (attachment, text...)

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

The primary approach for delivering this module will focus on fostering active student engagement in exercises, while simultaneously enhancing their critical thinking abilities. This will be accomplished through a combination of classroom and laboratory sessions, interactive tutorials, and the incorporation of captivating sampling activities to facilitate hands-on learning experiences for the students.

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا  |     |   |   |
|--|-----|---|---|
| Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |     |   | 4 |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل   | 113 | Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 6 |
| Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل  | 175 |   |   |

| Module Evaluation |                       |               |                |            |                        |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                   | تقييم المادة الدراسية |               |                |            |                        |  |  |
|                   |                       | Time/Number V | Weight (Marks) | Week Due   | Relevant Learning      |  |  |
|                   |                       |               | weight (wanks) |            | Outcome                |  |  |
|                   | Quizzes               | 2             | 10% (10)       | 5 and 10   | LO #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |  |
| Formative         | Assignments           | 2             | 10% (10)       | 2 and 12   | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |  |
| assessment        | Projects / Lab.       | 1             | 10% (10)       | Continuous | All                    |  |  |
|                   | Report                | 1             | 10% (10)       | 13         | LO #5, #8 and #10      |  |  |
| Summative         | Midterm Exam          | 2hr           | 10% (10)       | 7          | LO #1 - #7             |  |  |
| assessment        | Final Exam            | 3hr           | 50% (50)       | 16         | All                    |  |  |
| Total assessme    | Total assessment      |               |                |            |                        |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | <ul> <li>✓ Using the Computer and Managing Files</li> <li>Operating System</li> <li>File Management</li> <li>Utilities</li> <li>Print Management</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | <ul> <li>✓ Word Processing</li> <li>Using the Application</li> <li>Document Creation</li> <li>Formatting</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | ✓ Word Processing   |  |  |  |

|            | Objects  |
|------------|--|
|            | Mail Merge   |
|            | Prepare Outputs  |
|            | ✓ Word Processing  |
|            |  |
| Week 4     | -  |
|            | <ul><li>Enhancing Productivity</li><li>Collaborative Editing</li></ul>     |
|            |  |
|            | ✓ Spreadsheets   |
| Week 5     | Using the Application  |
| Week 5     | • Cells  |
|            | Managing Worksheets  |
|            | Formulas and Functions   |
|            | ✓ Spreadsheets   |
| Week 6     | Formatting   |
| vveek 6    | • Charts   |
|            | Prepare Outputs  |
|            | Analysis   |
|            | ✓ Spreadsheets   |
| Week 7     | Validating and Auditing  |
|            | Enhancing Productivity   |
|            | Collaborative Editing  |
| Week 8     | Mid-term Exam  |
|            | ✓ Presentation   |
|            | Using the Application  |
| Week 9     | Developing a Presentation  |
|            | • Text   |
|            | Charts and Diagrams  |
|            | ✓ Presentation   |
|            | Graphical Objects  |
| Week 10    | Prepare Outputs  |
|            | Presentation Planning  |
|            | Slide Masters and Templates  |
|            | √ Presentation   |
| VA/ 1- 4.4 | Multimedia   |
| Week 11    | Enhancing Productivity   |
|            | Managing Presentations   |
|            | ✓ Online Essentials  |
| Week 12    | Web Browsing Concepts  |
|            | Web Browsing   |
|            | ✓ Online Essentials  |
| 144 1 15   | Web-Based Information  |
| Week 13    | Communication Concepts   |
|            | Using E-mail   |
|            |  |
| Week 14    | ¥1516  |
| TTCCK 14   | <ul><li>Using the Application</li><li>Creating Technical Layouts</li></ul> |
|            | L A L'EOGTING LOCKNICOLLOVOUTS   |

|         | ✓ Visio                      |
|---------|------------------------------|
| Week 15 | Exploring Advanced Diagrams  |
|         | Diagramming and Data         |
|         | Advanced Custom Shape Design |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | <ol> <li>Operating System:         <ul> <li>Familiarization with the chosen operating system</li> <li>Navigating through the desktop, taskbar, and start menu</li> </ul> </li> <li>File Management:         <ul> <li>Creating, renaming, copying, moving, and deleting files and folders</li> <li>Sorting and organizing files based on different criteria</li> </ul> </li> <li>Utilities:         <ul> <li>Exploring system utilities for maintenance tasks</li> <li>Performing basic optimization tasks for computer performance</li> </ul> </li> <li>Print Management:         <ul> <li>Setting up and configuring printers</li> </ul> </li> </ol>   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | <ul> <li>Printing documents and adjusting print settings</li> <li>Using the Application:         <ul> <li>Opening the word processing application</li> <li>Exploring the user interface and menus</li> </ul> </li> <li>Document Creation:         <ul> <li>Creating and saving a new document</li> <li>Opening an existing document</li> </ul> </li> <li>Formatting:         <ul> <li>Applying font styles, sizes, and colors</li> <li>Adding bullet points or numbering</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | <ul> <li>Applying basic text formatting (bold, italic, underline)</li> <li>1. Objects: <ul> <li>Inserting and formatting images and shapes</li> <li>Adjusting object size and position</li> <li>Applying borders and shading</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Mail Merge: <ul> <li>Creating a data source with recipient information</li> <li>Designing a template with placeholders</li> <li>Performing a mail merge to generate personalized documents</li> <li>Previewing and editing merged documents</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Prepare Outputs: <ul> <li>Formatting documents for printing</li> <li>Setting up headers, footers, and page numbers</li> <li>Adding tables of contents or indexes</li> <li>Creating PDF or electronic document formats</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | 1. Referencing:  Adding citations and creating a bibliography  Inserting footnotes or endnotes  2. Enhancing Productivity:  Using shortcuts and keyboard commands for faster editing  Customizing the user interface and toolbar  3. Collaborative Editing:   |  |  |  |  |

|         | • Enabling track changes and reviewing document revisions   |
|---------|---|
|         | <ul> <li>Enabling track changes and reviewing document revisions</li> <li>Inserting comments and resolving conflicts</li> </ul> |
|         | Using the Application:  |
|         | Navigating the spreadsheet application  |
|         | Exploring different toolbars and options  |
|         | 2. Cells:   |
|         | Entering and formatting data in cells   |
|         | Adjusting cell alignment and text wrapping  |
| Week 5  | 3. Managing Worksheets:   |
| WCCK 5  | Creating, renaming, and deleting worksheets   |
|         | Moving and copying worksheets   |
|         | 4. Formulas and Functions:  |
|         | Writing basic formulas for calculations   |
|         | Using common functions (e.g., sum, average, count)  |
|         | Referencing cells in formulas   |
|         | 1. Formatting:  |
|         | Formatting cell content   |
|         | Applying conditional formatting   |
|         | 2. Charts:  |
|         | Creating charts   |
|         | Customizing chart elements  |
| Week 6  | 3. Prepare Outputs:   |
|         | Setting up print areas  |
|         | Saving and sharing spreadsheets   |
|         | 4. Analysis:  |
|         | Using functions for data analysis   |
|         | Sorting and filtering data  |
|         | 1. Validating and Auditing:   |
|         | Setting data validation rules   |
|         | Auditing formulas for errors  |
|         | 2. Enhancing Productivity:  |
| Week 7  | Using shortcuts for efficient navigation  |
|         | Utilizing autofill and templates  |
|         | 3. Collaborative Editing:   |
|         | Tracking changes by multiple users  |
|         | Inserting comments  |
| Week8   | Lab Exam  |
|         | 1. Using the Application:   |
|         | Navigating the presentation application   |
|         | Exploring different toolbars and options  |
|         | 2. Developing a Presentation:   |
|         | Creating slides and selecting layouts   |
|         | Adding and arranging content (text, images, shapes)   |
| Week9   | Applying themes and customizing backgrounds   |
|         | 3. Text:  |
|         | Formatting text (font, size, color)   |
|         | Aligning and spacing text on slides   |
|         | 4. Charts:  |
|         | Inserting and formatting charts   |
|         | Adding labels and titles to charts  |
|         | 1. Graphical Objects:   |
| 10/ 100 | <ul> <li>Inserting and manipulating graphical objects</li> </ul>  |
| Week10  | Applying effects and styles to graphics   |
|         | <ul> <li>Arranging and aligning graphical objects on slides</li> </ul>  |
|         | 2. Prepare Outputs:   |

|         | Setting up slide layouts and design elements  |
|---------|---|
|         | Configuring slide transitions and animations  |
|         | 3. Presentation Planning:   |
|         | Outlining the structure and content of the presentation   |
|         | Determining key messages and visuals for each slide   |
|         | 4. Slide Masters and Templates:   |
|         | Modifying slide masters for consistent design   |
|         | Creating and applying slide templates   |
|         | 1. Multimedia:  |
|         | Inserting and managing multimedia elements (videos, audio, animations)                                      |
|         | Configuring playback settings for multimedia  |
|         | Syncing multimedia with slide transitions   |
|         | 2. Enhancing Productivity:  |
| Week11  | Utilizing shortcuts and productivity features   |
| MAGERIT | Using slide layouts and templates   |
|         | Applying design themes for visual appeal  |
|         | 3. Managing Presentations:  |
|         | Organizing and managing slides  |
|         | Rearranging slide order   |
|         | Configuring slide show settings   |
|         | 1. Web Browsing Concepts:   |
|         | Understanding the basics of web browsing  |
|         | Exploring different web browsers and their features   |
| Week12  | Learning about search engines and their functionalities   |
|         | 2. Web Browsing:  |
|         | Opening a web browser and navigating to websites  |
|         | Using bookmarks and favourites to save and access web pages   |
|         | Exploring tabs and managing multiple web pages  |
|         | 1. Web-Based Information:   |
|         | Searching and accessing information from websites   |
|         | Evaluating online source reliability  |
|         | Bookmarking useful websites   |
|         | 2. Communication Concepts:  |
| Week13  | Understanding online communication forms  |
|         | Practicing netiquette and online etiquette  |
|         | Recognizing online communication risks  |
|         | 3. Using E-mail:  |
|         | Composing and sending emails  |
|         | Managing email folders  |
|         | Attaching files and formatting emails   |
|         | 1. Using the Application:   |
|         | Opening and navigating the Visio application  Symbolic at the vision and the library.                       |
|         | Exploring the user interface and toolbars     Familiarizing with various Visio features and antique         |
| Week14  | <ul><li>Familiarizing with various Visio features and options</li><li>Creating Technical Layouts:</li></ul> |
|         | Creating recrimical Layouts.     Creating and arranging shapes on a drawing canvas                          |
|         | Adding connectors and lines to create flowcharts or diagrams  |
|         | Applying formatting and styles to enhance the visual appearance   |
|         |   |
|         | 1. Exploring Advanced Diagrams:   |
|         | Creating complex diagrams with advanced shapes and connectors   |
| Week15  | Using templates and stencils for specific diagram types   |
| AAGGKTO | Incorporating advanced features like layers and callouts  |
|         | 2. Diagramming and Data:  |
|         | Importing and linking external data to create data-driven diagrams  |
|         | Customizing data visuals and applying data graphics   |

- Creating organizational charts or network diagrams with data connectivity
- 3. Advanced Custom Shape Design:
  - Creating and modifying custom shapes using shape creation tools
  - Enhancing existing shapes to meet specific requirements
  - Utilizing shape behaviours and metadata for enhanced functionality

| Learning and Teaching Resources  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | مصادر التعلم والتدريس  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|  | Text   | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |  |
| Required Texts   | Microsoft Office 2013 Visual Quickstart Guideby Steve Schwartz |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended Texts  Gary B. Shelly, Misty E. Vermaat (2010). Microsoft Office 2010: Brief. Cengage Learning. OR any ECDL, ICDL or IC3 books |  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Websites   | https://www.microsoft.com                                      |                           |  |  |  |  |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Group                          |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |
|                                | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | C - Good                | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> - Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX –</b> Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | F – Fail                | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |

|                                    |              |                     | nformation<br>معلومات الماه               |                           |                 |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Module Title                       | I            | Discrete Structures |   | Module Delivery           |                 |  |
| Module Type                        |              | Core                |   | □ Theory                  | □ Lecture       |  |
| Module Code                        |              | CSITCIS108          |   | □ Lecture     □ Lab       |                 |  |
| ECTS Credits                       |              | 76 □ Tutorial       |   |                           |                 |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |              | 175                 |   | ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar     |                 |  |
| Module Level                       |              | 1                   | Semester of Delivery 2                    |                           | 2               |  |
| Administering De                   | partment     | Type Dept. Code     | College                                   | College Type College Code |                 |  |
| Module Leader                      | Zahra Salma  | n Bloshi            | e-mail zahraa.csit@avicenna.uobasrah.edu. |                           | uobasrah.edu.iq |  |
| Module Leader's                    | Acad. Title  | Assistant teacher   | Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.       |                           | Ph.D.           |  |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava | ilable)             | e-mail E-mail                             |                           |                 |  |
| Peer Reviewer Name Name            |              | Name                | e-mail                                    | E-mail                    |                 |  |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |              | 01/06/2023          | Version N                                 | umber 1.0                 |                 |  |

|   | Relation with o<br>د الدراسية الأخرى   |               |
|---|--|---------------|
| Prerequisite module   | None   | Semester      |
| Co-requisites module  | None   | Semester      |
| COUNTY SERVICE OF THE PARTY OF | Supplied to the supplied to th | College Comp. |

| Modu  | Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية    | This course aims at teaching students how to think mathematically. Students will learn a set of mathematical facts and techniques as well as some major discrete structures that related with computers. They will also learn how to use these facts, techniques and discrete structures to design computer-based solutions for real life problems.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة | <ul> <li>Developing the acquisition of some acquired skills from inflammation         Everyday life.</li> <li>Developing mathematical skills (skills that help form mathematical sense)         skills Estimation, mental calculation, judging the reasonableness of the         results, etc.).</li> <li>Acquiring various methods of conducting operations.</li> <li>Develop the ability to seriously classify and collect numerous data, tabulate         and read them representation and interpretation.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية    | ✓ Self-learning skills ✓ Skills to work in a team ✓ Thinking skills with mathematical logic ✓ Report writing skills  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by solving exercises |  |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)                      |     |  |   |  |
|---|-----|--|---|--|
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا     |     |  |   |  |
| Structured SWL (h/sem)                      | 47  | Structured SWL (h/w)                     | 3 |  |
| الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل     | 47  | الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا     | 3 |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                    | 128 | Unstructured SWL (h/w)                   | 8 |  |
| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |     | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 8 |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem) 150                       |     |  |   |  |

| Module Evaluation<br>تقييم المادة الدراسية |   |     |          |            |                        |  |
|--|---|-----|----------|------------|------------------------|--|
|  | Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome |     |          |            |                        |  |
|  | Quizzes                                     | 2   | 20% (10) | 5 and 10   | LO #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |
| Formative                                  | Assignments                                 | 2   | 20% (10) | 2 and 12   | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |
| assessment                                 | Projects / Lab.                             | 0   | 0%       | Continuous | All                    |  |
|  | Report                                      | 0   | 0%       | 13         | LO #5, #8 and #10      |  |
| Summative                                  | Midterm Exam                                | 2hr | 10% (10) | 7          | LO #1 - #7             |  |
| assessment                                 | Final Exam                                  | 3hr | 50% (50) | 16         | All                    |  |
| Total assessm                              | Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)           |     |          |            |                        |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | <ul> <li>Sets</li> <li>Subsets</li> <li>Operations on sets</li> <li>Computer Representation of Sets</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | <ul><li>Cartesian product</li><li>Sequences</li><li>Properties of Integers</li></ul>                            |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | <ul> <li>Matrices</li> <li>Propositional and Logical Operations</li> <li>Conditional Statements</li> </ul>      |  |  |  |
| Week 4                          | <ul> <li>Conditional Statements</li> <li>Mathematical Induction</li> <li>Product sets and Partitions</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Week 5                          | <ul><li> Methods of Proving Theorems</li><li> Recursive</li></ul>   |  |  |  |

|         | • Relations   |
|---------|---|
| Week 6  | <ul> <li>Properties of Relations</li> <li>Operations Relations</li> <li>Computer Representation of Relations</li> </ul>   |
| Week 7  | <ul> <li>Properties of Relations</li> <li>Equivalence Relations</li> <li>Computer Representation of Relations and Digraphs</li> <li>Operations and Relations</li> </ul> |
| Week 8  | <ul> <li>Functions</li> <li>Functions for Computer Science</li> <li>Domain and codomain of the function</li> </ul>  |
| Week 9  | <ul> <li>Range of the function</li> <li>Graph of function</li> <li>Functions types</li> </ul>   |
| Week 10 | <ul> <li>Permutation Functions</li> <li>Graph</li> <li>The types of graphs</li> </ul>   |
| Week 11 | <ul> <li>Some Special Simple Graphs</li> <li>Representing Graphs</li> <li>Isomorphism and Isomorphic of graphs</li> </ul>   |
| Week 12 | <ul><li>Common graphs</li><li>Some important concepts</li></ul>   |
| Week 13 | <ul><li> Kinds of graphs</li><li> More graphs</li></ul>   |
| Week 14 | Trees Labeled Trees   |
| Week 15 | <ul><li>Tree Searching</li><li>Undirected Trees</li></ul>   |
| Week 16 | <ul> <li>Tree Traversal</li> <li>Traversal Algorithms</li> <li>Infix, Prefix, and Postfix Notation</li> </ul>   |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)<br>المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|
|        | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
| Week 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7 |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources<br>مصادر التعلم والتدريس |   |                           |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | Text  | Available in the Library? |  |  |
| Required Texts   | Kolman, Busby, and Ross (2008). Discrete Mathematical Structures, 6th ed. Prentice Hall.  | Yes                       |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Texts                                     | Kenneth Rosen (2012). Discrete Mathematics and Its<br>Applications, 7th ed. Mc-Graw Hill. | No                        |  |  |
| Websites   |   |                           |  |  |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Group                          | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |  |
|                                | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> - Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |

|                                    |                    |            | nformation<br>معلومات الماد |           |  |                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| Module Title                       | Computer Fundament |            | entals                      | Mod       | lule Delivery                          |                 |
| Module Type                        | Core               |            |                             | ⊠Theory   |  |                 |
| Module Code                        |                    | CSITCIS109 |                             |           | ⊠ Lecture ⊠ Lab ⊠ Tutorial □ Practical |                 |
| ECTS Credits                       |                    | 7          |                             |           |  |                 |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |                    | 175        | 175 □ Seminar               |           |  |                 |
| Module Level                       |                    | 1          | 1 Semester of Delivery      |           | ry                                     | 2               |
| Administering De                   | partment           | CIS        | College                     | CSIT      |  |                 |
| Module Leader                      | Asaad A. Alh       | ijaj       | e-mail                      | asaad     | .abdulhassan@                          | uobasrah.edu.iq |
| Module Leader's                    | Acad. Title        | Asst.Prof. | Module Le                   | eader's Q | ualification                           | Ms.c.           |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava       | ilable)    | e-mail E-mail               |           |  |                 |
| Peer Reviewer Name Name            |                    | Name       | e-mail E-mail               |           |  |                 |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |                    | 15/06/2023 | Version Number 1.0          |           |  |                 |

|  | Relation with other N  | /lodules   |
|--|--|--|
| i de la constante de la consta | مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى  | العلاقة ه  |
| Prerequisite module  | None   | Semester   |
| Co-requisites module   | None Soull desky   | Semester   |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية   | <ol> <li>Determine the standards tha</li> <li>Microsoft Windows installation</li> <li>Introduced to the analysis of</li> </ol> | The state of the s |
|  | 6. Gives more details about the  | number system and logic gates and design it.   |

|                                  | <ol> <li>Identify the components of standard desktop personal computers.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                  | 2. Identify fundamental components and functions of personal computer               |  |  |  |
|                                  | operating systems.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 3. Identify best practices followed by professional personal computer               |  |  |  |
|                                  | technicians.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 4. Install and configure computer components.                                       |  |  |  |
| Module Learning                  | 5. Install and configure system components.   |  |  |  |
| Outcomes                         | 6. Maintain and troubleshoot peripheral components.                                 |  |  |  |
| Outcomes                         | 7. Troubleshoot system components.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 8. Install and configure operating systems.   |  |  |  |
| مخرجات التعلم للمادة<br>الدراسية | 9. Maintain and troubleshoot installations of Microsoft Windows.                    |  |  |  |
| الدراسية                         | 10. Students will be introduced to the design and analysis of the hardware of a     |  |  |  |
|                                  | computer system and its components such as the execution unit, arithmetic           |  |  |  |
|                                  | and logical (ALU) unit, and memory unit.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 11. The characteristics of instruction sets and the architecture of RISC and        |  |  |  |
|                                  | CISC machine.   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 12. Gives the students more details about the number system and logic gates         |  |  |  |
|                                  | and design it.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 1. Personal Computer Components:  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 2. Operating System Fundamentals  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 3. Personal Computer Technician Professional Best Practices                         |  |  |  |
|                                  | 4. Installing and Configuring Peripheral Components                                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | 5. Maintaining and Troubleshooting Peripheral Components                            |  |  |  |
|                                  | 6. Troubleshooting System Components  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents              | 7. Installing and Configuring Operating Systems                                     |  |  |  |
| المحتويات الإرشادية              | 8. Introduction to Computer Architecture.   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 9. Computer Instruction Set.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 10. Memory Organization.  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 11. Introduction to number systems  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 12. Coding systems  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 13. Logic gates   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 14. Simplify using gates  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم      |   |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by solving exercises. |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا   |             |  |   |  |
|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| Structured SWL (hr/sem)         Structured SWL (hr/w)           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا |             |  |   |  |
| Unstructured SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل   | 98          | Unstructured SWL (hr/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 6 |  |
| Total SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل  | <b>1</b> 75 |  |   |  |

| Module Evaluation                |                 |                  |                |            |                     |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|
| تقييم المادة الدراسية            |                 |                  |                |            |                     |  |  |
|                                  |                 | Time/Number      | Weight (Marks) | Week Due   | Relevant Learning   |  |  |
|                                  |                 | i iiiie/Nuiiibei |                |            | Outcome             |  |  |
|                                  | Quizzes         | 2                | 10% (10)       | 5 and 10   | #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |  |
| Formative                        | Assignments     | 2                | 10% (10)       | 2 and 12   | #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |  |
| assessment                       | Projects / Lab. | 1                | 10% (10)       | Continuous | All                 |  |  |
|                                  | Report          | 1                | 10% (10)       | 13         | #5, #8 and #10      |  |  |
| Summative                        | Midterm Exam    | 2hr              | 10% (10)       | 7          | #1 - #7             |  |  |
| assessment                       | Final Exam      | 3hr              | 50% (50)       | 16         | All                 |  |  |
| Total assessment 100% (100 Marks |                 |                  |                |            |                     |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Personal Computer Components  Personal Computer Components System Unit Components Storage Devices Personal Computer Connection Methods   |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | <ul> <li>Operating System Fundamentals</li> <li>Personal Computer Operating Systems</li> <li>Windows User Interface Components</li> <li>Windows File System Management</li> <li>Windows System Management Tools</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | PC Technician Professional Best Practices  • Tools of the Trade  |  |  |  |

|          | Electrical Safety                                     |
|----------|---|
|          | Environmental Safety and Materials Handling           |
|          | Perform Preventative Maintenance                      |
|          | <ul> <li>Diagnostics and Troubleshooting</li> </ul>   |
|          | Professionalism and Communication                     |
|          | Installing and Configuring Peripheral Components      |
|          | Install and Configure Display Devices                 |
| Week 4   | Install and Configure Input Devices                   |
|          | Install and Configure Adapter Cards                   |
|          | Install and Configure Multimedia Devices              |
|          | Installing and Configuring Peripheral Components      |
|          | Install and Configure Storage Devices                 |
| Week 5   | Install and Configure Power Supplies                  |
| Week 5   | Install and Configure Memory                          |
|          | Install and Configure CPUs                            |
|          | Install and Configure System Boards                   |
|          | Maintaining and Troubleshooting Peripheral Components |
|          | Troubleshoot Display Devices                          |
| Week 6   | Maintain and Troubleshoot Input Devices               |
|          | Troubleshoot Adapter Cards                            |
|          | Troubleshoot Multimedia Devices                       |
|          | Troubleshoot Storage Devices                          |
|          | Troubleshoot Power Supplies                           |
| Week 7   | Troubleshoot Memory                                   |
|          | Troubleshoot CPUs                                     |
|          | Troubleshoot System Boards                            |
|          | Installing and Configuring Operating Systems          |
|          | Install Microsoft Windows                             |
| Week 8   | Upgrade Windows                                       |
|          | Add Devices to Windows                                |
|          | Optimize Windows                                      |
|          | Introduction to Computer Architecture.                |
|          | Von Neumann Architecture.                             |
| Week 9   | Hardware, Software, and Firmware.                     |
|          | Basics of Computer Architecture.                      |
|          | Computer Structures.                                  |
|          | Computer Instruction Set.                             |
|          | Instruction Types.                                    |
|          | <ul> <li>Data Transfer Instructions.</li> </ul>       |
|          | Arithmetic Instructions.                              |
| Week 10  | <ul> <li>Logical Instructions.</li> </ul>             |
|          | <ul> <li>Program-control Instructions.</li> </ul>     |
|          | • System-control Instructions.                        |
|          | I/O Instructions.                                     |
|          | RISC and CISC.  Memory Organization.                  |
| Week 11  | Wemory Organization.                                  |
| AACEK II | Memory Types.   |
|          | Access Modes.   |

|         | RAM Types.  |
|---------|---|
|         | Multilevel Memories (Memory Hierarchy).             |
|         | Cache Memory.                                       |
|         | Elements of Cache Design.                           |
|         | Associative Memory.                                 |
|         | Memory Interleaving.                                |
|         | Introduction to number systems                      |
|         | Place values and binary to decimal conversion       |
| Week 12 | Decimal to binary conversion                        |
|         | Octal to decimal conversion  (and vice versa)       |
|         | Hexadecimal to decimal conversion  (and vice versa) |
|         | Arithmetic operations in binary                     |
|         | Coding systems                                      |
| Week 13 | • Ascii   |
|         | • Excess-3 code                                     |
|         | Gray code   |
|         | Logic gates   |
| Week 14 |   |
|         | • (And, Or, Xor, Not) gates                         |
|         | • (Nor, Nand, Xnor) gates                           |
| Week 15 | Simplify using gates                                |
| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam              |
|         |   |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |   |  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | First Look at Computer Parts and Tools  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | Introducing Windows Operating Systems   |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | All about Motherboards & Supporting Processors and Upgrading Memory                   |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | Supporting Hard Drives  |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               | Installing Windows  |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | Satisfying Customer Needs   |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               | PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting Strategies   |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               | Maintaining Windows and Optimizing Windows  |  |  |  |
| Week 9                               | Troubleshooting Windows and Applications and Troubleshooting Windows Startup Problems |  |  |  |
| Week 10                              | Troubleshooting Hardware Problems   |  |  |  |
| Week 11                              | Memory addressing   |  |  |  |
| Week 12                              | Perform various encryption operations.  |  |  |  |
| Week 13                              | Learn how to deal with logical design programs.                                       |  |  |  |
| Week 14                              | How to design logic gates.  |  |  |  |
| Week 15                              | Simple logical design project.  |  |  |  |

#### **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

|                | Text   | Available in the Library? |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                | Textbook:  |                           |
|                | (Wiley series on parallel and distributed computing) |                           |
|                | Abd-El-Barr M., El-Rewini H Fundamentals of          |                           |
|                | Computer Organization and Architecture-Wiley         |                           |
| Poguired Toyte | (2005)   | Vas (5 aanu)              |
| Required Texts | Michael Meyers-Mike Meyers CompTIA A+ Guide_         | Yes (E-copy)              |
|                | Essentials Lab Manual, Third Edition (Exam 220-701)  |                           |
|                | (Mike Meyers' Computer Skills) (2010)                |                           |
|                | 3. CH Roth Jr, LL Kinney, EB John. Fundamentals of   |                           |
|                | logic design- Cengage Learning (2013)                |                           |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Group                          | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |  |  |  |
|                                | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |  |
| 6                              | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 – 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                 | 70 – 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 – 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |  |
|                                | E - Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 – 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |  |
| Fail Group                     | FX – Fail               | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | F – Fail                | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |

|                                    |                              |             | nformation<br>معلومات الماد |                         |                       |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Module Title                       | Human Right                  |             |                             | Module Delivery         |                       |  |
| Module Type                        |                              | Core        | ⊠ Theory                    |                         |                       |  |
| Module Code                        |                              | CSIT0111    |                             | ⊠ Lecture               |                       |  |
| ECTS Credits                       |                              | 2           |                             | — □ Lab □ Tutorial      | - □ Lab<br>□ Tutorial |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |                              |             |                             | □Practical<br>□ Seminar |                       |  |
| Module Level                       |                              |             | Semester                    | of Delivery             | 1                     |  |
| Administering De                   | Administering Department CIS |             | College                     | CSIT                    |                       |  |
| Module Leader                      | Dr. hassan n                 | nalih naser | e-mail                      | Hassan.malih@uobasra    | h.edu.iq              |  |
| Module Leader's                    | Acad. Title                  | Lecturer    | Module Le                   | eader's Qualification   | MSc.                  |  |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava                 | ilable)     | e-mail                      |                         |                       |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na                   | ime                          |             | e-mail                      | 1                       |                       |  |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |                              | 2024-2025   | Version N                   | umber                   |                       |  |

|                      | Relation with other Modules  |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
|                      | العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى  |              |
| Prerequisite module  | This subject links the student's scientific side with dealing with all the requirements of his life in terms of his interaction with society.  | Semester     |
| Co-requisites module |  | Semester     |
| (d) 1299             | Sapari Sa | coke ods /13 |

| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية                            |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. to develop the methods of understanding human rights accurately.                 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2. to develop the techniques of learning the laws of human rights.                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3. To develop problem solving skills and text understanding of human                |  |  |  |  |
|  | rights.   |  |  |  |  |
| Module Aims  | 4. historical insights into human rights since their inception.                     |  |  |  |  |
| أهداف المادة الدراسية                                  | 5. This course deals with the basic concept of Human rights.                        |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6. This is the basic theme for the understandings of human rights                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7. To Understanding Human Rights in the 2005 Iraqi Constitution                     |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8. To understand human rights in different systems of government, for               |  |  |  |  |
|  | example: totalitarian, dictatorships, authoritarian dictatorships,                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Presidential. Democracies and parliamentary democracies                             |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Recognize how understand the human rights.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2. To know what are human rights.   |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning  | 3. list for the most important terms of human rights                                |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes   | 4. Summarize what is meant by a human rights.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5. Learning the relationship between rights and duties.                             |  |  |  |  |
| مخرجات التعلم للمادة                                   | 6. Explain human rights in different eras   |  |  |  |  |
| الدراسية   | 7. Define human rights.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8. Identify the fundamental difference between women's and men's rights.            |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9. Identify human rights in different systems of government.                        |  |  |  |  |
|  | General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal |  |  |  |  |
|  | development).   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Enabling students to write reports on topics related to human rights.            |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents                                    | 2. Enabling students to connect theories to the practical realities of rights and   |  |  |  |  |
|  | freedoms.   |  |  |  |  |
| المحتويات الإرشادية                                    | 3. Enabling students to pass professional examinations organized by local or        |  |  |  |  |
|  | international bodies.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4. Enabling students to engage in continuous self-development after graduation.     |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5. Holding special seminars for students to develop their personalities.            |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3. Horang special seminars for students to develop their personanties.              |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم      |   |  |  |  |
| Teaching and Learning Strategy   |   |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | <ol> <li>Lectures on the subject in paper and electronic format (PowerPoint) are presented to students.</li> <li>Lectures are delivered in detail.</li> <li>Request periodic reports and homework on the core topics of the subject.</li> <li>Evaluation Methods</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

- 1. Daily discussion to determine students' comprehension of the subject and assess daily participation.
- 2. Daily exams with a variety of short scientific questions to assess students' comprehension of the subject.
- 3. Allocating a portion of each semester's grade to homework.
- 4. Daily exams (Quizat), monthly exams for the curriculum, and a final exam. Affective and Value-Based Objectives
- 1. Encourage students to understand the overall purpose of studying the subject.
- 3. Encourage students to understand the function, code, or term within the subject.
- 4. Encourage students to reflect on how to develop themselves in the field of computers and software.
- 4- Enabling students to use computers and software.
- D- General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- 1- Enabling students to write reports on topics related to democracy.
- 2- Enabling students to connect theories to the practical realities of rights and freedoms.
- 3- Enabling students to pass professional exams organized by local or international bodies.
- 4- Enabling students to engage in continuous self-development after graduation.
- 5- Holding special seminars for students for the purpose of personal selfdevelopment.

|   | Student Workload (SWL) |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|---|------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
|   |                        |        | اسي للطالب                               | الحمل الدر                           |   |  |
| Structured SV                               | Structured SWL (h/sem) |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|   |                        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|   |                        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|   |                        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|   |                        | Time/N |  |                                      |   |  |
|   |                        | mber   |  |                                      |   |  |
|   | Quizzes                |        | 32                                       | Structured SWL (h/w)                 | 2 |  |
| Formative                                   | Assignments            |        |  | الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا |   |  |
| assessment                                  | Projects / Lab.        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
|   | Report                 |        |  |                                      |   |  |
| Summative                                   | Midterm Exam           |        |  |                                      |   |  |
| assessment                                  | Final Exam             |        |  |                                      |   |  |
| Total assessment                            |                        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
| الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل     |                        |        |  |                                      |   |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                    |                        | 18     | Unstructured SWL (h/w)                   | 3                                    |   |  |
| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |                        |        | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 3                                    |   |  |

| Total SWL (h/sem)                     | 50 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل |    |

| Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدر اسية |                 |            |                |                |                      |  |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
|  |                 | Time/Numbe | Weight (Marks) | Week Due       | Relevant Learning    |  |
| As                                       |                 | r          | Weight (Marks) | Week Buc       | Outcome              |  |
|  | Quizzes         | 2          | 15% (15)       | 5 and 10       | LO #1, #2 and #10,   |  |
|  | Quizzes         | 2          | 15% (15)       | 5 and 10       | #11                  |  |
| Formative                                | Assignments     | 2          | 15% (15)       | 2 and 12       | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7 |  |
| assessment                               | Projects / Lab. |            |                | Continuou<br>s | All                  |  |
|  | Report          | 1          | 10% (10)       | 13             | LO #5, #8 and #10    |  |
| Summative                                | Midterm Exam    | 2hr        | 10% (10)       | 7              | LO #1 - #7           |  |
| assessment                               | Final Exam      | 3hr        | 50% (50)       | 16             | All                  |  |
| Total assessment                         |                 |            | 100% (100      |                |                      |  |
| i otai assessment                        |                 |            | Marks)         |                |                      |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction to the creation Theory and definition of human rights |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | Human rights in ancient civilizations                              |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | Human rights in divine laws and religions                          |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                          | The concept and characteristics of human rights                    |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5                          | The concept of freedom and liberties                               |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6                          | Iraqi Constitution 2005  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7                          | Mid-Exam   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 8                          | Types of rights and freedoms/ the right to life and work           |  |  |  |  |
| Week 9                          | The History of Democracy   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 10                         | political systems  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 11                         | main pillars of democracy and democracy types                      |  |  |  |  |
| Week 12                         | Human rights guarantees at the international level                 |  |  |  |  |

| Week 13 | Islam and Democracy  |
|---------|--|
| Week 14 | Technological progress and its impact on rights and freedoms |
| Week 15 | repetition of the important keywords                         |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               |                  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |   |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|
| مصادر التعلم والتدريس           |   |          |  |  |  |
| Available in the                |   |          |  |  |  |
|                                 | PCAC  | Library? |  |  |  |
| Required Texts                  | Text, Visits, discussion with experts. to have a discussion | yes      |  |  |  |
| Recommended Texts               |   |          |  |  |  |
| Websites                        |   |          |  |  |  |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                                    |         |            |                                  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Group                          | Grade التقدير Marks (%) Definition |         | Definition |                                  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | A - Excellent                      | امتياز  | 90 - 100   | Outstanding Performance          |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good               | جید جدا | 80 - 89    | Above average with some errors   |  |
|                                | <b>C</b> - Good                    | جيد     | 70 - 79    | Sound work with notable errors   |  |
|                                | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory            | متوسط   | 60 - 69    | Fair but with major shortcomings |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> - Sufficient              | مقبول   | 50 - 59    | Work meets minimum criteria      |  |

| Fail Group | <b>FX</b> – Fail | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49) | More work required but credit awarded |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| (0 – 49)   | <b>F</b> – Fail  | راسب                | (0-44)  | Considerable amount of work required  |
|            |                  |                     |         |                                       |

|                                    |  | Module II           | nformation  |                                   |       |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Module Title                       | Mathematics for Information<br>Systems |                     | mation  | Module Delivery                   | mid a |
| Module Type                        | Core                                   |                     | <ul><li>☑ Theory</li><li>☑ Lecture</li><li>☑ Lab</li><li>☑ Tutorial</li><li>☑ Practical</li></ul> |                                   |       |
| Module Code                        | UoB12345                               |                     |   |                                   |       |
| ECTS Credits                       | 6                                      |                     |   |                                   |       |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |  | 150                 |   | □ Seminar                         |       |
| Module Level                       |  | 1                   | Semester  | of Delivery                       | 1     |
| Administering Department           |  | CIS                 | College   | CSIS                              |       |
| Module Leader                      | Hadell ismail mustafa                  |                     | e-mail  | hadeel.mustafa@uobasrah.edu.iq    |       |
| Module Leader's Acad. Title        |  | Lecturer            | Module Le   | Module Leader's Qualification Ph. |       |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava                           | Name (if available) |   | E-mail                            |       |
| Peer Reviewer Name                 |  | Name                | e-mail  | E-mail                            |       |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |  | 01/06/2024          | Version N   | umber 1.0                         |       |

| Relation with other Modules |             |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Prerequisite module         | None        | ميا قسوله            | Semester            |
| Co-requisites module        | None        | 1.03                 | Semester            |
| DEAR                        | THE WAS     | وستعيده الاداء       | College Comp Sc     |
| Mod                         | ule Aims, L | earning Outcomes and | Indicative Contents |

|                     | 1. Gain the necessary mathematical knowledge to deal with the language of                     |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                     | computers.  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. The skill of using mathematical laws and expressing them in scientific                     |  |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives   | mathematical symbols  |  |  |  |  |
| Wiodale Objectives  | 3. Understanding of mathematical structures, especially the numerical,                        |  |  |  |  |
|                     | algebraic and geometric systems.  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. Awareness of the integration of experience represented in the investment of                |  |  |  |  |
|                     | mathematical knowledge in other fields of study.  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5. Understanding the nature of mathematics as an integrated system.                           |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 6. Understand quadratic, cubic, exponential, logarithmic and hyperbolic                       |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning     | functions.  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes            | 7. Understand the inverse of the previous functions and their graphs.                         |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 8. Learning limits, continuity.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 9. Learning derivatives and their applications.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 10. Learning integrations and its applications.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Indicative content includes the following.  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <u>Functions</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Functions and Their Graphs, Trigonometric Functions [8 hrs]                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Limits and Continuity   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Limit of a Function and Limit Laws, The Precise Definition of a Limit, One-Sided Limits,      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Continuity [8 hrs]  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents | <u>Derivatives</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | The Derivative as a Function, Differentiation Rules, Derivatives of Trigonometric             |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Functions, The Chain Rule, Implicit Differentiation. [9 hrs]                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Applications of Derivatives   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Extreme Values of Functions on Closed Intervals, The Mean Value Theorem, Monotonic            |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Functions and the First Derivative Test, Concavity and Curve Sketching, Applied Optimization. |  |  |  |  |
|                     | [10 hrs]  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <u>Integrals</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | The Definite Integral, The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, Indefinite Integrals and the      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Substitution Method, Definite Integral Substitutions and the Area Between Curves.[10 hrs]     |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### **Strategies**

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by solving exercises.

| Student Workload (SWL)                             |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Structured SWL (h/sem)  47 Structured SWL (h/w)  3 |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                           | 103 Unstructured SWL (h/w) 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)                                  | 150                          |  |  |  |  |  |

| Module Evaluation |                 |              |                  |          |                        |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|--|--|
|                   |                 |              |                  |          |                        |  |  |
|                   |                 | Time/Number  | Weight (Marks)   | Week Due | Relevant Learning      |  |  |
|                   |                 | Time/ivamber | weight (wanks)   | week bue | Outcome                |  |  |
|                   | Quizzes         | 2            | 20% (10)         | 5 and 10 | LO #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |  |
| Formative         | Assignments     | 2            | 20% (10)         | 2 and 12 | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |  |
| assessment        | Projects / Lab. | 0            | 0% (0)           |          |                        |  |  |
|                   | Report          |              | 0% (0)           |          |                        |  |  |
| Summative         | Midterm Exam    | 2hr          | 10% (10)         | 7        | LO #1 - #7             |  |  |
| assessment        | Final Exam      | 3hr          | 50% (50)         | 16       | All                    |  |  |
| Total assessme    | ent             |              | 100% (100 Marks) |          |                        |  |  |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
|        |   |  |  |  |  |
|        | Material Covered  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1 | Functions and Their Graphs, Trigonometric Functions   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2 | Rates of Change and Tangent Lines to Curves, Limit of a Function and Limit Laws, The Precise  Definition of a Limit |  |  |  |  |

| Week 3  | One-Sided Limits, Continuity   |
|---------|--|
| Week 4  | Tangent Lines and the Derivative at a Point, The Derivative as a Function, Differentiation Rules |
| Week 5  | The Derivative as a Rate of Change, Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions                       |
| Week 6  | The Chain Rule, Implicit Differentiation   |
| Week 7  | Mid-term Exam  |
| Week 8  | Area and Estimating with Finite Sums, Sigma Notation and Limits of Finite Sums                   |
| Week 9  | The Definite Integral  |
| Week 10 | The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus  |
| Week 11 | The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus  |
| Week 12 | Indefinite Integrals and the Substitution Method   |
| Week 13 | Indefinite Integrals and the Substitution Method   |
| Week 14 | Indefinite Integrals and the Substitution Method   |
| Week 15 | Preparation before final exam  |
| Week 16 |  |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
|        | Material Covered                     |
| Week 1 |                                      |
| Week 2 |                                      |
| Week 3 |                                      |
| Week 4 |                                      |
| Week 5 |                                      |
| Week 6 |                                      |
| Week 7 |                                      |

|                      | Learning and Teaching Resources                              |                           |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                      | Text   | Available in the Library? |
| Required Texts       | Calculus, George B. Thomas, Pearson 14 <sup>th</sup> edition | Yes                       |
| Recommended<br>Texts | Calculus, Vol.1, EDWIN "JED" HERMAN                          | No                        |
| Websites             | https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-calculus      |                           |

|                             |                         | Grading S | cheme    |                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Group                       | Grade                   |           | Marks %  | Definition                            |
|                             | A – Excellent           |           | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |
| 6 6                         | <b>B</b> - Very Good    |           | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100) | C – Good                |           | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |
| (30 - 100)                  | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory |           | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |
|                             | E – Sufficient          |           | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |
| Fail Group                  | FX – Fail               |           | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |
| (0 – 49)                    | <b>F</b> – Fail         |           | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |
|                             |                         |           |          |                                       |

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

|   |                          |                 | Informatio<br>معلومات المادة      |                      |                     |      |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|--|
| Module Title                                  | Inform                   | nation System P | rinciples                         | Mo                   | dule Delivery       |      |  |
| Module Type                                   |                          | Core            |                                   |                      | ☑ Theory            |      |  |
| Module Code                                   |                          | CSITCIS103      |                                   |                      | □ Lecture     □ Lab |      |  |
| ECTS Credits                                  |                          | 6               |                                   |                      | □ Tutorial          |      |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                                  |                          | 150             |                                   | ☐ Practical☐ Seminar |                     |      |  |
| Module Level                                  |                          | 1               | Semester of Delivery 1            |                      | 1                   |      |  |
| Administering De                              | partment                 | CIS             | College                           | CSIS                 |                     | -    |  |
| Module Leader                                 | Marwah Kan               | nil Hussein     | e-mail Marwa.hussein@uobasrah.edu |                      | asrah.edu.iq        |      |  |
| Module Leader's                               | Acad. Title              | Ass. Prof.      | Module Le                         | eader's Q            | ualification        | A.P. |  |
| Module Tutor                                  | Name (if ava             | ilable)         | e-mail                            | E-mail               |                     |      |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na                              | eer Reviewer Name e-mail |                 | E-mail                            |                      |                     |      |  |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date 01/07/2024 |                          | 01/07/2024      | Version N                         | umber                | 1.0                 |      |  |

|                     | Relation with other<br>المواد الدراسية الأخرى | 불합의 불량 불량 경화 결상의, 최고는 배우년 등 등학 |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| rerequisite module  | None  | Semester                       |
| o-requisites module | None  | Semester                       |
| o-requisites module | None None                                     | Semester Semester              |

| Modu  | le Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents  |
|---|---|
|   | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية    | <ol> <li>Learn having an understanding of information Systems provides added insight into other fields.</li> <li>Learn an understanding of the effective and responsible use and management of information systems is important for managers and other business knowledge workers in today's global information Society.</li> <li>Learn that people must understand the components of information systems and how all of these components work together to bring value to an organization.</li> <li>We need to turn our attention to the role that information systems play in an Organization.</li> <li>The competitiveness of most companies is in a large degree based on the effective use of information systems, therefore we must to think about what advantages and disadvantages Can bring to the businesses and society the integrating information system</li> </ol> |
| Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة | <ol> <li>Identify components of an information systems infrastructure and their role in achieving organization goals. (SO:0; PI:0.1)</li> <li>Relate how information systems are enabling new forms of commerce and collaboration between individuals, organizations, and governments. (SO:6; PI:6.2)</li> <li>Explain the use of information system in an organization and its value in supporting organizational processes and decision making. (SO:6; PI:6.1)</li> <li>Analyze security, professional, social and ethical issues in development, deployment and usage of an information system. (SO:4; PI:4.2) CYS (SO:6; PI:6.2)</li> <li>Show responsibility for their own learning and continuing personal and professional development. (SO:4; PI:4.1)</li> </ol>  |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية    | Indicative content includes the following.  - Use of Information System in Organization  - Careers in information systems  - Hardware and software concepts  - Software development concepts and detailed stages  - Database and data modeling concepts  - Internet and WWW  - Knowledge Management and Specialized Information Systems  - Valuing Information System and Globalization  - Information and Decision Support Systems  - Business Intelligence  - Security, Privacy and Ethical issues of Information System  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by solving exercises. |  |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا  |     |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----|--|---|--|--|
| Structured SWL (h/sem)         32         Structured SWL (h/w)         2           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         2 |     |  |   |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  118  Unstructured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا  |     |  | 7 |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)<br>الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل   | 150 |  |   |  |  |

|                                   | Module Evaluation                  |             |                |          |                        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   | تقييم المادة الدراسية              |             |                |          |                        |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                    | Time/Number | Weight (Marks) | Week Due | Relevant Learning      |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                    | Time/Number | weight (wanks) | Week Due | Outcome                |  |  |  |
|                                   | Quizzes                            | 2           | 20% (10)       | 5 and 10 | LO #1, #2 and #10, #11 |  |  |  |
| Formative                         | Assignments                        | 2           | 20% (10)       | 2 and 12 | LO #3, #4 and #6, #7   |  |  |  |
| assessment                        | assessment Projects / Lab.  Report |             | 0% (0)         |          |                        |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                    |             | 0% (0)         |          |                        |  |  |  |
| Summative                         | Midterm Exam                       | 2hr         | 10% (10)       | 7        | LO #1 - #7             |  |  |  |
| assessment                        | Final Exam                         | 3hr         | 50% (50)       | 16       | All                    |  |  |  |
| Total assessment 100% (100 Marks) |                                    |             |                |          |                        |  |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |                                      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري              |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered                     |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Why information system are important |  |  |  |

| Week 2  | Is framework for business professionals.           |
|---------|--|
| Week 3  | The components of information system               |
| Week 4  | The role of information Systems                    |
| Week 5  | Advantages and disadvantages of information system |
| Week 6  | Careers in information systems                     |
| Week 7  | Mid-term Exam                                      |
| Week 8  | Information technology concepts                    |
| Week 9  | Classification of information                      |
| Week 10 | System concepts                                    |
| Week 11 | Hardware   |
| Week 12 | Internal and external memory                       |
| Week 13 | Software   |
| Week 14 | Application software                               |
| Week 15 | Cloud computing                                    |
| Week 16 |  |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)<br>المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|
|        | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
| Week 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7 |  |  |  |  |

|                | Learning and Teaching Resources                            |                           |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|                | مصادر التعلم والتدريس                                      |                           |  |  |  |
|                | Text   | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |
|                | Ralph, M. Stair, George W. Reynolds, Thomas Chesney,       |                           |  |  |  |
| Required Texts | "Principles of Business Information Systems", 3rd Edition, | Yes                       |  |  |  |
|                | 2018. ISBN 9781473748415                                   |                           |  |  |  |

| Recommended<br>Texts | Joseph Valacich, Christoph Schneider, "Information Systems<br>Today: Managing in a Digital World" 7th Edition, 2015 ISBN-<br>13: 978-0133940473 ISBN-10: 01339404705 | No |
|----------------------|--|----|
| Websites             |  |    |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Group                          | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |  |
|                                | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |
| C C                            | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> – Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |
| (50 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> – Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM 2024\2025

|                                  |                | Module In          | formation         |                        |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Module Title                     | Co             | mputer Programmir  | ng I              | Module Delivery        |          |
| Module Type                      |                | BASIC              |                   | □ Theory               |          |
| Module Code                      | CIS101         |                    |                   | ⊠ Lecture<br>⊠ Lab     |          |
| ECTS Credits                     |                | 7                  |                   | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical |          |
| SWL (hr/sem)                     |                | 175                |                   | □ Seminar              |          |
| Module Level                     | it and the     | 1                  | Semester          | of Delivery            | 1        |
| Administering I                  | Department     | CIS                | College           | CSIT                   |          |
| Module<br>Leader                 | Noor Mohan     | nmed Jumaa         | e-mail            | noor.jumaa@uobasra     | h.edu.iq |
| Module Leader'                   | 's Acad. Title | Assistant lecturer | Module I          | eader's Qualification  | M.Sc     |
| Module Tutor                     | No             |                    | e-mail            | E-mail                 |          |
| Peer Reviewer N                  | Name           | No                 | e-mail            | E-mail                 |          |
| Scientific Comm<br>Approval Date | nittee         | 2023-11-04         | Version<br>Number | 1.0                    |          |

|                      | Relation with other Mo | odules   |    |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------|----|
| Prerequisite module  | No                     | Semester | No |
| Co-requisites module | No                     | Semester | No |







| Modul                       | e Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Module Objectives           | Understanding the effective and responsible use and management of a programming language is crucial for managers and other business knowledge workers in today's global information society. Therefore, individuals should understand the components of a programming language and how all these components work together.  • What is a programming language?  • Learn the basics of writing algorithms and flowcharts.  • How to approach and solve problems.  • Learn the fundamental concepts of structured programming using C++.  • Learn control structures.  • Introduction to functions.                 |
| Module Learning<br>Outcomes | <ol> <li>Knowledge objectives:         <ul> <li>Develop the fundamental skills for using algorithms to solve problems programmatically</li> <li>Test algorithms and debug errors</li> <li>Translate algorithms into a program written in C++</li> <li>Implement, execute, and test a program written in C++</li> </ul> </li> <li>Course-specific skills objectives:         <ul> <li>Ability to convert problems into programming algorithms</li> <li>Ability to convert algorithms into a program written in C++</li> <li>Ability to test the program and how to debug and handle errors</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Strategies                       | The main strategy for developing such a unit is blended learning aimed at practical competency by defining specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART) learning objectives for each part of the unit. Combine online resources, video lectures, readings, and interactive activities to provide a balanced learning experience. In addition, encourage students to engage in exercises that hone and expand their critical thinking skills, achieved through classroom and laboratory sessions, interactive lessons, and studying types of simple experiments that include some basic modeling activities relevant to the students. |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)                           |     |                        |   |  |  |
|--|-----|------------------------|---|--|--|
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا          |     |                        |   |  |  |
| Structured SWL (h/sem) 75 Structured SWL (h/w) 4 |     |                        |   |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                         | 98  | Unstructured SWL (h/w) | 2 |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)                                | 175 |                        |   |  |  |

| Module Evaluation |                  |            |                |           |                      |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
|                   |                  | Time/Numbe | Weight (Marks) | Week Due  | Relevant Learning    |  |
|                   |                  | r          |                |           | Outcome              |  |
|                   | Quizzes          | 2          | 10% (10)       | 6 and 10  | LO #4, #5 and #8, #9 |  |
| Formative         | Assignments      | 2          | 10% (10)       | 4 and 11  | LO #3, # 2and #8, #9 |  |
| assessment        | Projects /       | 1          | 10% (10)       | Continuou | All                  |  |
| assessment        |                  |            |                | s         | All                  |  |
|                   | Report           | 1          | 10% (10)       | 13        | LO #5, #8 and #10    |  |
| Summative         | Midterm          | 2hr        | 10% (10)       | 7         | LO #1 - #7           |  |
|                   | Exam             | 2111       | 1078 (10)      | /         | LO #1 <b>-</b> #/    |  |
| assessment        | Final Exam       | 3hr        | 50% (50)       | 16        | All                  |  |
| Total assessm     | Total assessment |            |                |           |                      |  |
| i otai assessment |                  |            | Marks)         |           |                      |  |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)   |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
|        | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1 | General introduction to computers and programming languages                               |  |  |  |
| Week 2 | Concept of algorithms and the mechanism of writing them                                   |  |  |  |
| Week 3 | Writing algorithms and flowcharts   |  |  |  |
| Week 4 | Introduction to C++ and the mechanism of writing comments and basics of writing a program |  |  |  |
| Week 5 | Data types and variables in C++   |  |  |  |
| Week 6 | Basic input and output, operators, and arithmetic operations                              |  |  |  |

| Week 7  | Midterm exam   |
|---------|--|
| Week 8  | Decision-making statements(If statement)                                       |
| Week 9  | Decision-making statements (nested if statement)                               |
| Week 10 | Decision-making statements (switch case)                                       |
| Week 11 | Loops and their types (for loop)   |
| Week 12 | Loops and their types (nested for loop)  |
| Week 13 | Loops and their types (while loop)   |
| Week 14 | Loops and their types (do while loop) with an introduction to functions in C++ |
| Week 15 | Preparatory week before the final exam   |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | Lab 1: How to open CodeBlocks used for writing C++ code, how to create a file and save it, |  |  |  |
| VV CCK 1                             | and identifying the menus.   |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | Lab 2: Providing the student with an introduction to how to start writing a program with   |  |  |  |
| VV CCR 2                             | execution.   |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | Lab 3: execute many examples of VARIABLE TYPES   |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | Lab 4: Implementing several programs about input and output methods, with the              |  |  |  |
| VV CCR 4                             | implementation of arithmetic operations on them.   |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               | Lab 5: Implementing a set of programs about arithmetic and relational operations on        |  |  |  |
| WCCK 5                               | variables.   |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | Lab 6: Implementing a set of programs using an if statement                                |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               | Lab 7: Implementing a set of programs using nested if statement                            |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               | Lab 8: Implementing programs using (switch case)   |  |  |  |
| Week 9                               | Lab 9: Implementing Programs Using Loops and Their Types (For Loop)                        |  |  |  |
| Week 10                              | Lab 10: Implementing Programs Using Loops and Their Types (Nested For Loop)                |  |  |  |
| Week 11                              | Lab 11: Implementing Programs Using Loops and Their Types (While Loop)                     |  |  |  |
| Week 12                              | Lab 12: Implementing Programs Using Loops and Their Types (Do While Loop)                  |  |  |  |
| Week 13                              | Lab 13: Comprehensive Practical Exam Covering All of the Above                             |  |  |  |
| Week 14                              | Lab 14: Implementing Programs Using Function Writing in C++                                |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |  |                           |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
|                                 | Text   | Available in the Library? |  |  |
| Required Texts                  | <ul> <li>Fundamentals of programming c++, richard I. halterman, school of computing southern Adventist university, December 2,2018.</li> <li>A first book of c++ by gary Bronson, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012</li> <li>Problem solving with c++ by walter Savitch, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 2009</li> <li>C++ the complete reference by Herbert Schildt, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2003</li> </ul> | Available                 |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Texts            | لغات البرمجة للمبتدئين ; ) للمبتدئين ++Cتعلم لغة (   | Yes                       |  |  |
| Websites                        | https://www.cartercenter.org/resources/pdfs/health/ephti/library/ab_tech_students/medicallabtechnology.pdf   | lecture_notes/med_1       |  |  |

| Grading Scheme |                         |            |                                       |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Group          | Grade                   | Marks<br>% | Definition                            |  |  |
|                | A - Excellent           | 90 - 100   | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |
| Success        | <b>B -</b> Very<br>Good | 80 - 89    | Above average with some errors        |  |  |
| Group          | C - Good                | 70 - 79    | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |
| (50 - 100)     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | 60 - 69    | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |
|                | E - Sufficient          | 50 - 59    | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |
| Fail Group     | FX – Fail               | (45-49)    | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |
| (0 – 49)       | F – Fail                | (0-44)     | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |
|                |                         |            |                                       |  |  |

# 2024/2025

| Module Title                  | Com         | puter Programn | ningII        | Mod        | ule Delivery                                     |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--|---------|
| Module Type                   | BASIC       |                |               |            | ☐ Theory   |         |
| Module Code                   |             | CIS106         |               |            |  |         |
| ECTS Credits                  |             | 8              |               |            | <ul><li>☐ Tutorial</li><li>☑ Practical</li></ul> |         |
| SWL (hr/sem)                  |             | 200            |               |            | ☐ Seminar  |         |
| Module Level                  |             | 1              | Semester      | of Deliver | ry .   | 2       |
| Administering Department      |             | CIS            | College       | CSIT       |  |         |
| Module Leader                 |             | MMED JUMAA     | e-mail        | Noor.ju    | ımaa@uobasrah                                    | .edu.iq |
| Module Leader's               | Acad. Title | Assist         | Module Le     | eader's Qu | ualification                                     | M.Sc    |
| Module Tutor                  | No          |                | e-mail E-mail |            |  |         |
| Peer Reviewer Name No         |             | No             | e-mail        | E-mail     |  |         |
| Scientific Committee Approval |             | 29/02/2024     | Version N     | umber      | 1.0  |         |

|                      | Relation with other Mod | lules    |    |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----|
| Prerequisite module  | Computer ProgrammingI1  | Semester | 1  |
| Co-requisites module | None                    | Semester | No |







| Modu                     | le Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Module Objectives        | <ol> <li>Learn of programming languages provides added insight into other fields.</li> <li>Learn an understanding of the effective and responsible use and management of program language is important for managers and other business knowledge workers in today's global information Society.</li> <li>Learn that people must understand the components of programming language and how all of these components work together to bring value to an organization.</li> <li>We need to turn our attention to the role that programming language playin today's global information Society.</li> <li>Why learn about loop type?         <ul> <li>forloop</li> <li>whileloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>Why Learn about functions?         <ul> <li>Defining a Function, Calling a Function, Function Arguments(Call by value, Call by Reference)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Why learn about Shape?</li> <li>Why learn about Array?</li> </ol> |
| Module Learning Outcomes | <ol> <li>Give the student the most important skills to become a C++ power users have a broad understanding of C++ language and they know which tool or function is best used in a given situation.</li> <li>Learn how to write and use the most important functions</li> <li>Ability to convert issues into a program written in C++</li> <li>Ability to test programs and how to debug them</li> </ol>  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strategies                       | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and the lab, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students. |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)  |     |   |  |  |  |
|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| Structured SWL (h/sem)         90         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |     |   |  |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل  | 108 | Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا |  |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)       200         الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل   |     |   |  |  |  |

| Module Evaluation<br>تقييم المادة الدراسية  |                 |     |                  |            |                       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-----|------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome |                 |     |                  |            |                       |  |  |
|   | Quizzes         | 2   | 10% (10)         | 5 and 10   | LO #3, #4 and #8, #9  |  |  |
| Formative                                   | Assignments     | 2   | 10% (10)         | 4and 11    | LO #3, #2 and #9, #10 |  |  |
| assessment                                  | Projects / Lab. |     | 10% (10)         | Continuous | All                   |  |  |
|   | Report          | 1   | 10% (10)         | 13         | LO #5, #8 and #10     |  |  |
| Summative                                   | Midterm Exam    | 1hr | 10% (10)         | 12         | LO #1 - #11           |  |  |
| assessment                                  | Final Exam      | 2hr | 50% (50)         | 16         | All                   |  |  |
| Total assessme                              | ent             |     | 100% (100 Marks) |            |                       |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                                 | Material Covered                              |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction to Computer Programming language |  |  |
| Week 2                          | Loop type (break with continue)               |  |  |
| Week 3                          | Series in C++                                 |  |  |
| Week 4                          | Shape in C++                                  |  |  |
| Week 5                          | Function in C++                               |  |  |
| Week 6                          | Function in C++                               |  |  |
| Week 7                          | Introduction to array                         |  |  |
| Week 8                          | One dimention array                           |  |  |
| Week 9                          | One dimention array with search               |  |  |

| Week 10 | One dimention array with Sort                  |
|---------|--|
| Week 11 | One dimention array with Function              |
| Week 12 | Midterm exam                                   |
| Week 13 | Two dimention array                            |
| Week 14 | Two dimention array with Array sort and search |
| Week 15 | Two dimention array with Function              |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | Lab 1: execute many examples of Loop type                          |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | Lab 2: execute many examples of Loop type (break with continue)    |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | Lab 3: execute many examples of Use Series in C++                  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | Lab 4: execute many examples of Use Shape in C++                   |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               | Lab 5: execute many examples of function in C++                    |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | Lab 6: execute many examples of function in C++                    |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               | Lab 7: execute many examples of array                              |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               | Lab 8 execute many examples of one dimention array                 |  |  |  |
| Week 9                               | Lab9: execute many examples of search in array                     |  |  |  |
| Week 10                              | Lab 10: execute many examples of sort in one array                 |  |  |  |
| Week 11                              | Lab 11: exam   |  |  |  |
| Week 12                              | Lab 12: execute many examples of One dimention array with Function |  |  |  |
| Week 13                              | Lab 13:execute many examples of two dimention                      |  |  |  |
| Week 14                              | Lab 14: execute many examples of Two dimention array with sort     |  |  |  |
| Week 15                              | Lab15: execute many examples of Two dimention array with Function  |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | Text Available in the Library?                            |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | 1. Fundamentals of Programming C++, Richard L. Halterman, |     |  |  |  |  |
| Required Texts                  | school of Computing Southern Adventist University,        | Yes |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | December 2, 2018.   |     |  |  |  |  |

|             | 2. A first book of c++ by Gary Bronson, 4th edition, 2012 by |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
|             | Gary Bronson   |     |
|             | 3. Problem solving with c++ by Walter Savitch, 7th           |     |
|             | edition,2009.  |     |
|             | 4. C++: The Complete Reference by Herbert Schildt, 4th       |     |
|             | edition, 2003  |     |
| Recommended | تعلم لغة ( +++ ) للمبتدئين ; لغات البرمجة للمبتدئين          | Yes |
| Texts       | علم لغه ( ۲۰۰۲ ) شمېندين ; لغات البرمجه شمېندين              | 162 |
| Websites    | https://www.programiz.com/cpp-programming                    |     |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Group                          | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |  |  |
|                                | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> – Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |
| (50 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> – Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

| Module Title        |  |  | معلومات الماد  | A SE NO. OF THE SECOND |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|
| viodule little      |  | Baath  |  | Module Delivery   |
| Module Type         |  | Core   |  | □ Theory  |
| Module Code         |  | CSIT0102   |  | ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab   |
| ECTS Credits        |  | 7  |  | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical  |
| SWL (hr/sem)        |  |  |  | ☐ Seminar   |
| Module Level        |  |  | Semester   | of Delivery   |
| Administering Dep   | artment  | CIS  | College  | CSIT  |
| Module Leader       | Dr.Hassan ma                                     | lih Naser  | e-mail   | Hassan.malih@uobasrah.edu.iq  |
| Module Leader's A   | cad. Title                                       | Lecturer   | Module Le  | eader's Qualification MSc.  |
| Module Tutor        | Name (if avail                                   | able   | e-mail   |   |
| Peer Reviewer Nan   | ne   |  | e-mail   |   |
| Scientific Committe | ee Approval                                      | 01/06/2024   | Version Number 1.0   |   |
| Prerequisite mod    | ethica<br>pass<br>dule study<br>was k<br>of crir | nown for its violations of<br>nes against humanity, ar | udents the needing this subject, we generations. od during which if human rights, it | It focuses on the Iraqi state seperpetration  |
| Co-requisites mo    |  | 1 40 Sept  |  | Semester  |

| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Aims<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية                     | The importance of the curriculum lies in informing students about "the crimes of killing Iraqi scholars, including clerics who opposed the Ba'ath Party, the suppression of the Shaaban uprising, and the crimes against the Turkmen, particularly in the Ninety-Day Zone in Kirkuk Governorate, which included displacement, land seizure, and annexation to other governorates. It also covers the cross-border crimes that led to the launching of foreign wars against neighboring countries such as Iran and Kuwait." |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة           | It is a missing piece of research knowledge in the Iraqi research field, relating to the more than three decades during which the Ba'ath Party ruled Iraq, committing major human and political crimes. It will be presented to students and discussed using direct questions.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents                                      | Understanding the nature of the totalitarian political system established by the Ba'ath Party, whose influence was not limited to Iraq but extended to several other countries. In the fields of philosophical and psychological studies, there are topics   |  |  |  |  |  |
| المحتويات الإرشادية                                      | related to studying the manufacture of fear, cruelty, and violence, which are among the main pillars of the Ba'ath Party. There is also a study of the social and psychological effects resulting from genocide and human rights violations.   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | استر اتيجيات التعلم و التعليم  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | Lectures on the subject are delivered in paper and electronic format (PowerPoint), |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | and presented to students.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 2. Deliver lectures in detail.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 3. Request periodic reports and homework on the core topics of the subject.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | 1. Daily discussions to determine the extent of students' comprehension of the     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | subject and to evaluate daily participation.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 2. Daily exams with a variety of short scientific questions to assess students'    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | comprehension of the subject.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 3. Allocating a portion of each semester's grade for homework.                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 4. Daily exams (quizzes) and monthly exams for the curriculum and the final exam.  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structured SWL (h/sem)         77         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  98  Unstructured SWL (h/w)  5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |     | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا |  |
|---|-----|--|--|
| Total SWL (h/sem)                           | 175 |  |  |
| الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل       |     |  |  |

### **Module Evaluation**

### تقييم المادة الدراسية

|            |                 | Time/Number | Weight (Marks)   | Week Due   | Relevant Learn  |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|
|            |                 | Time/Number | weight (wanks)   | Week Due   | Outcome         |
|            | Quizzes         | 2           | 10% (10)         | 5 and 10   | LO #1, #2 and # |
| native     | Assignments     | 2           | 10% (10)         | 2 and 12   | LO #3, #4 and # |
| ssment     | Projects / Lab. | 1           | 10% (10)         | Continuous | All             |
|            | Report          | 1           | 10% (10)         | 13         | LO #5, #8 and # |
| mative     | Midterm Exam    | 2hr         | 10% (10)         | 7          | LO #1 - #7      |
| ssment     | Final Exam      | 3hr         | 50% (50)         | 16         | All             |
| assessment |                 |             | 100% (100 Marks) |            |                 |

|         | Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)   |
|---------|---|
|         | المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري   |
|         | Material Covered  |
| Week 1  | Violations of rights and freedoms   |
| week 1  | 2 Section One: A descriptive overview of the political systems in Iraq (1921-2003)          |
| Week 2  | The second topic: The Baath regime's violations of public rights and freedoms.              |
| Week 3  | The third topic: The impact of the Baath regime's behavior on society                       |
| Week 4  | The fourth topic: The impact of the transitional phase in combating authoritarian politics. |
| Week 5  | Psychological and social fields   |
| Week 6  | Religion and State  |
| Week 7  | Culture, media and the militarization of society  |
| Week 8  | First exam  |
| Week 9  | he impact of wars on the environment and population   |
| Week 10 | The use of internationally prohibited weapons and environmental pollution                   |
| Week 11 | The scorched earth policy   |
| Week 12 | Draining the marshes and forced migration   |

| Week 13 | The destruction of the agricultural environment  |
|---------|--|
| Week 14 | Mass graves and the bombing of places of worship |
| Week 15 | Exam   |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
|        | المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |
|        | Material Covered                     |
| Week 1 |                                      |
| Week 2 |                                      |
| Week 3 |                                      |
| Week 4 |                                      |
| Week 5 |                                      |
| Week 6 |                                      |
| Week 7 |                                      |
| Week 8 |                                      |

|                   | Learning and Teaching Resources<br>مصادر التعلم والتدريس                         |                              |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
|                   | Text   | Available in the<br>Library? |
| Required Texts    | Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.) |                              |
| Recommended Texts | Required textbooks (methodology if any)  |                              |
| Websites          | Electronic references, online sites  |                              |

|               |                         | Grading S<br>ـ الدرجات             |          |                                  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Group         | Grade                   | Grade التقدير Marks (%) Definition |          |                                  |  |  |
|               | A - Excellent           | امتياز                             | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance          |  |  |
| Success Group | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا                            | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors   |  |  |
| (50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                                | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors   |  |  |
|               | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط                              | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings |  |  |

|            | E - Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59 | Work meets minimum criteria           |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Fail Group | <b>FX</b> – Fail | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49) | More work required but credit awarded |
| (0 – 49)   | <b>F</b> – Fail  | راسب                | (0-44)  | Considerable amount of work required  |
|            |                  |                     |         |                                       |

|                             |           |   | Module I   | Information   | 1   |  |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|------------------|
| Module Title                |           | J   | Business statisti  | ics   | Mod   | lule Delivery  | Mall Land        |
| Module Type                 | Core      |   |  |   | ☐ Theory  | and the second s |                  |
| Module Code                 | CSIT0207  |   |  |   | □ Lab   |  |                  |
| ECTS Credits                |           | 6<br>148  |  |   |   | ☐ Tutorial<br>☐ Practical  |                  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                |           |   |  |   |   | ☐ Seminar  |                  |
| Module Level                |           |   | 2  | Semester  | of Delive   | ry   |                  |
| Administering De            | partmen   | t   | CSIT0207   | College   | CSIT  |  |                  |
| Module Leader               | Hadee     | el Ismail   | Mustafa  | e-mail  | hadeel  | ismu@gmail.co  | m                |
| Module Leader's             | Acad. Tit | le  | Lecturer   | Module Le   | eader's Q   | ualification   | Ph.D.            |
| Module Tutor                | Name      | (if avail   | able)  | e-mail  | E-mail  |  |                  |
| Peer Reviewer Na            | me        | TINE.   | Name   | e-mail  | E-mail  |  |                  |
| Scientific Committee        | tee Appr  | oval  | 1/06/2024  | Version N   | umber   | 1.0  |                  |
| Prerequisite modu           |           | None  | Relation with  | other Mod   | lules   | Semester   |                  |
| Co-requisites mod           | lule      | None  |  |   |   | Semester   |                  |
|                             | Modu      | le Ain  | ns, Learning Out   | comes and I   | ndicati   | ve Contents  |                  |
| Module Objectiv             | ves       | -   | Learn the basics Learn the basics Learn the basics statistically, and The ability to en graphical and fu Learn the basics Learn the basics | s of tabulations of method deliciting deliciting deliciting delicities websunctional in the soft some because the soft some soft soft soft soft soft soft soft soft | ng data ds for d ecisions sites and terfaces asies of | discover des   | sign errors with |
| Module Learning<br>Outcomes |           | 1 - The student learns the basic principles of descriptive statistics  2 - The student learns to deal with data  3 - The student learns to choose the appropriate statistical measures for an statistical study |  |   |   |  |                  |

PSITY OF

| -  |      | 1    | . •  |     |
|----|------|------|------|-----|
| ln | tro  | du   | ıcti | an  |
|    | LI V | 'ULU | LULI | vii |

- Meaning and definition of statistics
- Types of data and data sources
- Types statistics
- Scope of statistics
- Importance of statistics in business
- Limitations of statistics

#### Central tendency

- Arithmetic mean
- Median
- Mode

#### Central tendency

- Relationships of mean, median and mode
- The beast measure of central tendency Central tendency
- Geometric mean
- Harmonic

### Dispersion

- Meaning and definition of dispersion
- Significance and properties Of measuring
  - Variation
- Measures of dispersion
- Mean deviation
- Standard deviation

#### <u>Dispersio</u>n

- Skewness: meaning of definition
- Test of skewness
- Measures skewness

#### Dispersion

- Momerats
- Kurtosis

#### Random variable

- Principles of probability theory
- Definition of Random variable
- Types of Random variable
- Function of Random variable

#### Random variable

- Moment generating function
- Joint distribution and distribution and marginal distribution Distribution
- Discrete Distributions
- Binomial distribution
- Bernoulli distribution Poisson distribution

#### Distribution

- Continuous distribution
- Uniform distribution
- Gamma distribution normal distribution Simple Linear Regression

#### **Indicative Contents**

- Simple Linear Regression Model
- Regression Model and Regression Equation
- Correlation Coefficient

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

### Strategies

Providing distinguished educational and research services that keep pace with local and international quality standards in the fields of computer and informatics, allowing for the preparation of a distinguished, competitive graduate, in addition to the completion of high-end projects and reports, and the active participation in community service.

### **Student Workload (SWL)**

| Structured SWL (h/sem)   | 60 | Structured SWL (h/w)   | 2 |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|---|
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) | 88 | Unstructured SWL (h/w) |   |
| Total SWL (h/sem)        |    | 148                    | • |

#### **Module Evaluation**

|                  |                 | Time/Number | Weight (Marks)   | Week Due | Relevant Learning Outcome |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|                  | Quizzes         | 2           | 10% (10)         | 4 and 12 |                           |
| Formative        | Assignments     | 2           | 10% (10)         | 6 and 9  |                           |
| assessment       | Projects / Lab. | 1           | -                | -        | -                         |
|                  | Report          | 1           | 10% (10)         | 12       |                           |
| Summative        | Midterm Exam    | 2hr         | 20% (20)         | 8        |                           |
| assessment       | Final Exam      | 3hr         | 50% (50)         | 16       | All                       |
| Total assessment |                 |             | 100% (100 Marks) |          |                           |

### **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

|        | Material Covered |
|--------|------------------|
| Week 1 | Introduction     |
| Week 2 | Central tendency |

| Central tendency Dispersion Dispersion                            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Dispersion  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Exam  |  |  |  |  |
| Dispersion  |  |  |  |  |
| Random variable   |  |  |  |  |
| Random variable   |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution  |  |  |  |  |
| Simple Linear Regression  |  |  |  |  |
| Exam  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)                              |  |  |  |  |
| terial Covered  |  |  |  |  |
| introductory lecture on SPSS                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ethods of entering data into the program according to their types |  |  |  |  |
| ntral tendency  |  |  |  |  |
| spersion  |  |  |  |  |
| ta analysis (parametric and nonparametric tests)                  |  |  |  |  |
| mple Linear Regression Model                                      |  |  |  |  |
| am  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and Teaching Resources                                   |  |  |  |  |
| t   |  |  |  |  |

|                      | Text  | Available in the Library? |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Required Texts       | "Statistics for business and economics 12e" By Daviad R. Anderson, Dennis J. SWEENEY, Thomas A.Williaws. 2014 | YES(E-copy)               |
| Recommended<br>Texts | '' Introduction to Real World Statistics With Step-by-Step SPSS Instructions' by Edward T. Vieira, Jr.2017    | YES(E-copy)               |
| Websites             |   |                           |

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

|                           |               |                     | nformation<br>معلومات الماد |                        |                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Module Title              | D             | Database Principles |                             | Module Delivery        |                 |
| Module Type               | Core          |                     | ⊠Theory                     | •                      |                 |
| Module Code               | CSITCIS203    |                     | ⊠ Lecture<br>⊠ Lab          |                        |                 |
| ECTS Credits              |               | 7                   |                             | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical |                 |
| SWL (hr/sem)              |               | 175                 | □Seminar                    |                        |                 |
| Module Level              | POM           | 2                   | Semester of Delivery 3      |                        | 3               |
| Administering Department  |               | CIS                 | College                     | CSIT                   |                 |
| Module Leader             | Asaad A. Alhi | jaj                 | e-mail                      | asaad.abdulhassan@     | uobasrah.edu.iq |
| Module Leader's           | Acad. Title   | Asst.Prof           | Module Le                   | eader's Qualification  | Ms.c.           |
| Module Tutor              | Name (if ava  | ilable)             | e-mail E-mail               |                        |                 |
| Peer Reviewer Name        |               | Name                | e-mail E-mail               |                        |                 |
| Scientific Commit<br>Date | tee Approval  | 1/06/2023           | Version Number 1.0          |                        |                 |

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module CSITCIS101 Programming L CSITCIS105 IS Principles

Co-requisites module None

Semester Come

Semester



| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية   |  |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية              | <ol> <li>Database and database users,</li> <li>Data modeling with ER model,</li> <li>Relational model, language and systems,</li> <li>Relational data model,</li> <li>Constraints (integrity),</li> <li>Relational algebra,</li> <li>SQL,</li> <li>Database design, theory and methodology,</li> <li>Functional dependencies and normalization,</li> <li>Relational database design algorithm,</li> <li>Practice of database design and tuning,</li> <li>Object-oriented and extended relational database technology,</li> <li>Concepts for object-oriented database, standard languages, and design, extended relational databases.</li> </ol>              |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية | <ol> <li>Describe database concepts and architecture including query processing and optimization, concurrency controls and database recovery.</li> <li>Identify database requirements and constraints to solve a business problem.</li> <li>Design logical and mathematical models to organize data within a database.</li> <li>Develop databases and execute queries using SQL.</li> <li>Analyze functional dependencies and apply normalization rules to minimize redundancy.</li> <li>Develop skills to work in a group project to produce quality deliverables.</li> <li>Develop skills to structure themselves to work in a cohesive manner.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية              | <ul> <li>Introduction to Databases</li> <li>Conceptual Database Design</li> <li>Entity Relationship Diagram</li> <li>Enhanced ER (EER) Model Concepts (ERD)</li> <li>Relational Data Model and Relational Database Constraints</li> <li>Relational Algebra</li> <li>Normalization</li> <li>Structured Query Language (SQL)</li> <li>Advanced SQL</li> <li>File Structure and Indexes</li> <li>Database Performance Issues</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم      |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | The module is delivered through a series of lectures. The lecture sessions discuss |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | and explain to students the theoretical underpinnings of how Databases are         |  |  |  |
|                                  | designed and implemented.  |  |  |  |

Assessment is divided into Five elements. First, there are a number of quizzes that assess the student's competency in specific topics on a weekly basis. There is a midterm class test. There are then two take-home assignments. Mini-Projects developed by a team of 3 to 5 students. Finally, an end-of-semester exam tests the learner's understanding of the theoretical material.

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا           |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل              | Structured SWL (h/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 4  |   |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل        | 113  | Unstructured SWL (h/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 6 |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)         175         الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل |  |  |   |  |  |

|                | Module Evaluation     |             |                  |          |                           |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                | تقييم المادة الدراسية |             |                  |          |                           |  |  |
|                |                       | Time/Number | Weight (Marks)   | Week Due | Relevant Learning Outcome |  |  |
|                | Quizzes               | 2           | 20% (20)         | 4 and 12 | LO #1- #4 and #8- #10     |  |  |
| Formative      | Assignments           | 2           | 10% (10)         | 6 and 12 | LO #6, and #8, #9         |  |  |
| assessment     | Projects / Lab.       | 1           | 10% (10)         | 14       | LO #2- #12                |  |  |
|                | Report                | -           | -                | -        | -                         |  |  |
| Summative      | Midterm Exam          | 2hr         | 10% (10)         | 9        | LO #1 - #8                |  |  |
| assessment     | Final Exam            | 3hr         | 50% (50)         | 16       | All                       |  |  |
| Total assessme | ent                   |             | 100% (100 Marks) |          |                           |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |                                   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |                                   |  |  |
| Material Covered                |                                   |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction to Databases         |  |  |
| Week 2                          | Week 2 Conceptual Database Design |  |  |
| Week 3                          | Entity Relationship Diagram (ERD) |  |  |

| Week 4   | Enhanced ER (EER) Model Concepts   |
|----------|--|
| Week 5   | Relational Data Model and Relational Database Constraints                            |
| Week 6   | Relational Algebra 1 <sup>st</sup> Assignment  |
| Week 7   | Structured Query Language (SQL)  |
| Week 8   | Advanced SQL   |
| Week 9   | Midterm Exam   |
| Week 10  | Normalization  |
| Week 11  | File Structure and Indexes   |
| Week 12  | Database Performance Issues -  |
| Week 13  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Assignment   |
| Week 14  | Mini-project evaluation  |
| Week 15  | Review and Exam Preparation: a review of key topics and concepts, exam practice, and |
| 144 1 46 | preparation  |
| Week 16  | Final Exam   |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |                                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |                                     |  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered                    |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | Lab1: Introduction to MS-Access     |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | Lab2: Tables Design 1               |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | Lab3:Tables Design 2                |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | Lab4:Forms                          |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Quiz                |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | Lab5:Queries1                       |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               | Lab6:Queries2                       |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               | Lab7:Reports                        |  |  |  |
| Week 9                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quiz                |  |  |  |
| Week 10                              | Lab8:Switchboard and user interface |  |  |  |
| Week 11                              | Lab9: Macro's and VBA               |  |  |  |
| Week 12                              | Mini-Project Projects Evaluation    |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| مصادر التعلم والتدريس           |  |

|                      | Text  | Available in the Library? |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Required Texts       | <ul> <li>[1] Kroenke, David, and David J. Auer. <i>Database concepts</i>.</li> <li>Prentice Hall, 2013.</li> <li>[2] Silberschatz, Abraham, Henry F. Korth, and S. Sudarshan.</li> <li><i>Database system concepts</i>. 4<sup>th</sup> edition. Hightstown: McGraw-Hill,</li> <li>2002 ISBN 0-07-255481-9.</li> <li>[3] Elmasri, Ramez., Fundamentals of database systems / Ramez Elmasri,</li> <li>Shamkant B. Navathe. —6th ed.,p. cm.</li> <li>ISBN-13: 978-0-136-08620-8</li> </ul> | No                        |
| Recommended<br>Texts | Bagui, S. & Earp, R (2004). <i>Learning SQL A Step-by-Step Guide Using Access</i> ®. Addison-Wesley Publishing. ISBN: 0-32-111904-5.  | No                        |
| Websites             | http://mailman.cs.yale.edu/mailman/listinfo/db-   | book-list                 |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات                 |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Group   Grade   التقدير   Marks %   Definition |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |
|  | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)                    | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 – 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |
|  | <b>C</b> – Good         | جيد                 | 70 – 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |
|  | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 – 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |
|  | <b>E</b> – Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 – 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |
| Fail Group                                     | <b>FX –</b> Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |
| (0 – 49)                                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |
|  |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

|   |                 |           | Information<br>معلومات المادة |                                 |           |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Module Title                              | Data Structures |           | Module Delivery               |                                 |           |  |
| Module Type                               | Core            |           |                               | ☐ Theory ☐ Lecture              |           |  |
| Module Code                               |                 |           |                               | ☐ Lab                           |           |  |
| ECTS Credits                              | 6               |           |                               | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical          |           |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                              |                 | 150       |                               |                                 | ☐ Seminar |  |
| Module Level 2                            |                 | 2         | Semester                      | Semester of Delivery            |           |  |
| Administering Department                  |                 |           | College                       |                                 |           |  |
| Module Leader                             |                 |           | e-mail                        | Raidah.khudayer@uobasrah.edu.id |           |  |
| Module Leader's Acad. Title               |                 | professor | Module Leader's Qualification |                                 | Ph.D.     |  |
| 1 1 10.1                                  |                 |           | e-mail                        |                                 |           |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na                          | me              |           | e-mail                        |                                 |           |  |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date  1/6/3 |                 | 1/6/2024  | Version N                     | umber                           |           |  |

|                     | Relation with other Module        | es       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى |          |
|                     |                                   |          |
| Prerequisite module | None                              | Semester |







| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية |  |  |  |  |
| Module Aims<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية                     | <ol> <li>To know the meaning of data structures in computer science and their classification.</li> <li>To understand how each data structure is stored in memory.</li> <li>To understand how access to each data structure is stored in memory.</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |
|  | 4. To perform basic operations on each data structure.   |  |  |  |
|  | 5. To implement each data structure by using any programming language.   |  |  |  |
|  | <ol> <li>It provides the means of data types and data structures.</li> <li>Identify the classification of data structures and the main operations of them.</li> <li>Identify arrays and discuss the features, main operations, how to access each</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes                                 | <ul> <li>element, and how to implement them in Java.</li> <li>4. Identify how representation strings are created and how to create a string object in Java.</li> <li>5. Identify linked lists and discuss the features, main operations, types, and how to</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
| مخرجات التعلم للمادة<br>الدراسية                         | <ul><li>implement them in Java.</li><li>6. Identify the stacks and discuss the features, main operations, Applications, including implementation in Java using arrays and linked lists.</li></ul>  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>7. Discuss how to evaluate the expression using the stack.</li> <li>8. Learn how to write the implementation of a recursive function by using a stack.</li> <li>9. Identify the queues and discuss the features, main operations, applications, and how to implement them in Java using arrays and linked lists.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية               | <ul> <li>Introduction to Data Structures</li> <li>Classification of Data Structures</li> <li>Arrays</li> <li>Strings</li> <li>Linked lists</li> <li>Stacks</li> <li>Application of Stack</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Queues</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم     |   |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The main strategy that will be adopted in this module is through a series of lectures |  |  |  |
|                                  | on the theoretical underpinnings of how the data is organized in memory and how it    |  |  |  |
|                                  | is implemented by using one of the programming languages, such as Java. This will be  |  |  |  |
|                                  | achieved through, instead of theoretical lectures in classes and projects in the lab, |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | many assignments increase the activities and understanding of students:               |  |  |  |
|                                  | 1. Several quizzes assess the student's competency at the end of each topic.          |  |  |  |
|                                  | 2. There is a midterm class test.   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 3. There are take-home mini-projects by a team of 2 students.                         |  |  |  |

| 4. There is an end-of-semester exam.        |      |  |     |
|---|------|--|-----|
| Student Workload (SWL)                      |      |  |     |
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب                        |      |  |     |
| Structured SWL (h/sem)                      | 64   | Structured SWL (h/w)                     | 4   |
| الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل     |      | الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا     | 4   |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                    | 86   | Unstructured SWL (h/w)                   | 5.7 |
| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |      | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 3.7 |
| Total SWL (h/sem)                           | 150  |  |     |
| الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل       | . 50 |  |     |

| Module Evaluation<br>تقييم المادة الدر اسية |                 |                  |                |          |                           |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|
|   |                 | Time/Nu<br>mber  | Weight (Marks) | Week Due | Relevant Learning Outcome |
|   | Quizzes         | 2                | 10% (10)       | 4 and 8  | LO #3- #5 and #7          |
| Formative                                   | Assignments     | 2                | 10% (10)       | 6 and 10 | LO #8, #9                 |
| assessment                                  | Projects / Lab. | 1                | 20% (20)       | 14       | LO #3- #9                 |
|   | Report          | -                | -              | -        | -                         |
| Summative                                   | Midterm Exam    | 1hr              | 10% (10)       | 7        | LO #1 - #6                |
| assessment                                  | Final Exam      | 2hr              | 50% (50)       | 16       | All                       |
| Total assessment                            |                 | 100% (100 Marks) |                |          |                           |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |   |  |
|                                 | Material Covered  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction - Types of Data Types, Types of Data Structures  |  |
| Week 2                          | Arrays DS: definition, features, logic, physical structure, and access equations of a one-dimensional array.      |  |
| Week 3                          | Arrays DS: logic, physical structure, and access equations of two-dimensional arrays.                             |  |
| Week 4                          | Arrays DS: logic, physical structure, access equation of three and multi-dimensional arrays, and triangle arrays. |  |
| Week 5                          | Strings DS: definition, basic representations in memory, and creating a string object.                            |  |
| Week 6                          | Stack DS: definition, features, implementation using lists and arrays   |  |
| Week 7                          | Stack DS: application uses a list and arrays  |  |

| Week 8  | Mid-term Exam   |
|---------|---|
| Week 9  | Queue DS: definition, features, implementation using lists and Arrays                       |
| Week 10 | Queue DS: application uses a list and an array  |
| Week 11 | Queue DS: types of queues   |
| Week 12 | Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) definition, Classes and Objects, Encapsulation,           |
| WEEK 12 | Inheritance, Polymorphism   |
| Week 13 | Linked Lists DS: definition, advantages and disadvantages of arrays and linked lists, basic |
| Week 15 | operations of linked lists, types of linked lists.  |
| Week 14 | Stack and queue implementation using linked lists   |
| Week 15 | Implementation of linked lists using OOP  |
| WEEK 13 | Implementation of linked lists daing our  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                                      | المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | Arrays in the Java language                                     |  |  |
| Week 2                               | Tasks in arrays using the Java language                         |  |  |
| Week 3                               | String methods in the Java language                             |  |  |
| Week 4                               | Tasks in Strings using Java language                            |  |  |
| Week 5                               | Stack in Java language  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | Stack to evaluate expression                                    |  |  |
| Week 7                               | Queues in Java language   |  |  |
| Week 8                               | Queues to evaluate expression                                   |  |  |
| Week 9                               | OOP in Java languages   |  |  |
| Week 10                              | Linked Lists in Java language                                   |  |  |
| Week 11                              | Tasks in linked lists (single and circular linked lists)        |  |  |
| Week 12                              | Tasks in linked lists (double and Circular Double Linked Lists) |  |  |
| Week 13                              | Implement a stack and a queue using linked lists in Java        |  |  |
| Week 14                              | Implementation of linked lists using OOP in Java                |  |  |

| Week 15        | Final proj                      | ect presentation  |    |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---|----|--|--|--|
|                | Learning and Teaching Resources |   |    |  |  |  |
|                |                                 | مصادر التعلم والتدريس   |    |  |  |  |
|                | Text                            |   |    |  |  |  |
| Required Texts |                                 | <ol> <li>DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS IN JAVA, MICHAEL T. GOODRICH, ROBERTO TAMASSIA, MICHAEL H. GOLDWASSER (6 TH EDITION), 2014.</li> <li>Data Structures and Algorithmic Thinking with Python By Narasimha Karumanchi, 2016.</li> <li>A Textbook of Data Structures and Algorithms, Granville Barnett, and Luca Del Tongo 2008</li> </ol> |    |  |  |  |
| Recommen       | nded Texts                      | Hands-On Data Structures and Algorithms with Java<br>by Michael T. Goodrich, 2014   | No |  |  |  |
|                |                                 | https://realJava.com/Java-data-structures/  |    |  |  |  |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |           |                                       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Group                          | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks (%) | Definition                            |  |
|                                | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100  | Outstanding Performance               |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 - 89   | Above average with some errors        |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79   | Sound work with notable errors        |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69   | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |
|                                | <b>E</b> - Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 - 59   | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)   | More work required but credit awarded |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)    | Considerable amount of work required  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |           |                                       |  |

GeeksforGeeks: https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/

Websites

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

2025/2024

|                             |                                   |                   | nformation<br>معلومات الما |                             |  |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Module Title                | Module Title Decision Support Sys |                   | stems                      | Module                      | Delivery   |   |
| Module Type                 |                                   | Core              |                            |                             | <ul><li>☑ Theory</li><li>☑ Lecture</li><li>☐ Lab</li></ul> |   |
| Module Code                 | CSIT0210                          |                   |                            |                             |  |   |
| ECTS Credits                |                                   | 5                 |                            | 1                           | ☐ Tutorial   |   |
| SWL (hr/sem)                |                                   | 32                |                            | 1                           | □ Practical     □ Seminar                                  |   |
| Module Level                |                                   | 2                 | Semester                   | of Delivery                 |  | 2   |
| Administering De            | partment                          | CIS               | College                    | CSIT                        |  |   |
| Module Leader               | Dr.Aliea S.Sab                    | ir                | e-mail                     | aliea.sabir@uobasrah.edu.iq |  | pi.u  |
| Module Leader's Acad. Title |                                   | Assist. Professor | Module Le                  | eader's Qualification PH.D. |  | PH.D.   |
| Module Tutor                | Name (if avai                     | lable)            | e-mail                     | E-mail                      |  |   |
| Peer Reviewer Na            | me                                | Name              | e-mail                     | E-mail                      |  |   |
| Scientific Commit<br>Date   | tee Approval                      | 01/06/2023        | Version Number             |                             | y <sub>0</sub>   |   |
|                             |                                   | الرابعولة المالية | Sec.                       |                             | بامعة البصرة<br>المعلومات الحا                             |   |
|                             |                                   | Relation with     | other Mod                  | dules                       | Comp. Sc. &  | NED OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON |
| Prerequisite module None    |                                   |                   |                            | Semeste                     | Takilli I  |   |
| Co-requisites module None   |                                   |                   |                            |                             | Semeste  | r   |

| Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية  |  |  |  |  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية             | <ul> <li>Understand the conceptual foundations of decision-making</li> <li>Understand the systems approach</li> <li>Understand the phases of decision-making: intelligence, design, choice, and implementation</li> <li>Differentiate between the concepts of making a choice and establishing a principle of choice</li> <li>Recognize how decision style, cognition (reasoning), management style, personality, and other factors influence decision-making</li> <li>Understand how computer technologies can assist managers in their work</li> <li>Learn the basic concepts of decision-making</li> <li>Learn the basic concepts of decision support systems</li> <li>Recognize the different types of decision support systems used in practice</li> <li>Understand how the World Wide Web/Internet has affected decision support systems</li> <li>What is Management Information Systems (MIS)</li> <li>Understand the different model classes</li> <li>Explain what optimization, simulation, and heuristics are, and when and how to use them</li> <li>Describe how to structure a linear programming model</li> <li>Describe the key issues of model management</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة          | <ul> <li>This course provides the required skills and knowledge of the various decision-making models so that decisions can be based on logical and mathematical foundations under different circumstances, such as in cases of uncertainty, lack of information, or certainty.</li> <li>This course studies the design of computerized systems to support individual or organizational decisions.</li> <li>Moreover, the course aims at understanding the need for computerized support of managerial decision-making and what was an early framework for managerial decision-making.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية             | Indicative content includes the following.  DECISION-MAKING  DECISION-MAKING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING  DECISION-MAKING DISCIPLINES  THE STRUCTURE OF DSS SYSTEMS  CLOSED AND OPEN SYSTEMS  SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY  INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND MODELS  IICONIC (SCALE) MODELS  ANALOG MODEL  MATHEMATICAL (QUANTITATIVE) MODELS   |  |  |  |  |

- SIMULATION MODELS
- THE BENEFITS OF MODELS
- PHASES OF THE DECISION-MAKING PROCESS
  - THE INTELLIGENCE PHASE
  - DESIGN PHASE
  - CHOICE PHASE
  - IMPLEMENTATION PHASE
- PROGRAMMED VERSUS NONPROGRAMMED PROBLEMS

#### **Management Support Systems**

- Managerial Decision-making And Information Systems
- Managers And Computer Support
- Computerized Decision Support And The Supporting Technologies
- Framework For Decision Support
- Computer Support For Structured Decisions
- E-concept Of Decision Support Systems
- Group Support Systems
- Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)
- Knowledge Management Systems
- Expert Systems
- Artificial Neural Networks
- Hybrid Support Systems
- Emerging Technologies And Technology Trends

#### **Management Information Systems**

- Introduction (MIS)
  - Characteristics of MIS
  - Characteristics of Computerized MIS
  - Nature and Scope of MIS
- Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)
  - Why ERP
  - Scope of ERP
  - Advantages of ERP
  - Disadvantages of ERP
- Customer Relationship Management (CRM)
  - Why CRM?
  - Advantages of CRM
  - Disadvantages of CRM

#### **Decision theory**

- IDENTIFICATION OF THE PROBLEM AND ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
  - VARIABLE IDENTIFICATION
  - FORECASTING
  - MODEL CATEGORIES
  - MODEL MANAGEMENT
  - KNOWLEDGE-BASED MODELING
  - CURRENT TRENDS
- STATIC AND DYNAMIC MODELS
- DECISION-MAKING UNDER CERTAINTY (DMUC)
- DECISION-MAKING UNDER RISK (DMUR)
- DECISION-MAKING UNDER UNCERTAINTY

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                  | استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم   |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The module is delivered through a series of lectures. The lecture sessions discuss and explain to students the theoretical underpinnings of how software systems are analyzed and designed.  Assessment is divided into four elements. First, many quizzes assess students' competency in specific topics every week.  There is a midterm class test. There are then two take-home assignments. Finally, there is an end-of-semester exam that tests the learners' understanding of the theoretical material. |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)                      |   |  |     |  |  |
|---|---|--|-----|--|--|
| ۱۰ اسبوعا                                   | الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا |  |     |  |  |
| Structured SWL (h/sem)                      | 30                                      | Structured SWL (h/w)                     | 2   |  |  |
| الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل     | 30                                      | الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا     | 2   |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)                    | 68                                      | Unstructured SWL (h/w)                   | 4.5 |  |  |
| الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل | 00                                      | الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 4.5 |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)                           | 100                                     |  |     |  |  |
| الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل       |   |  |     |  |  |

|                       | Module Evaluation                 |               |                |          |                   |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| تقييم المادة الدراسية |                                   |               |                |          |                   |  |
|                       |                                   | Time/Number V | Weight (Marks) | Week Due | Relevant Learning |  |
|                       |                                   |               | Weight (Wanks) |          | Outcome           |  |
|                       | Quizzes                           | 2             | 20% (20)       |          |                   |  |
| Formative             | Assignments                       | 1             | 10% (10)       |          |                   |  |
| assessment            | Projects / Lab.                   | -             | -              |          |                   |  |
|                       | Report                            | 1             | 10% (10)       |          |                   |  |
| Summative             | Midterm Exam                      | 2hr           | 20% (10)       |          |                   |  |
| assessment            | Final Exam                        | 2hr           | 50% (50)       | 16       | All               |  |
| Total assessm         | Total assessment 100% (100 Marks) |               |                |          |                   |  |

|         | Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Material Covered   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1  | <b>DECISION-MAKING,</b> DECISION-MAKING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING, DECISION-MAKING DISCIPLINES, THE STRUCTURE OF THE DSS SYSTEM, CLOSED AND OPEN SYSTEMS   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2  | SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY, INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND MODELS, 1ICONIC (SCALE) MODELS, ANALOG MODEL, MATHEMATICAL (QUANTITATIVE) MODELS, SIMULATION MODELS, PROGRAMMED VERSUS NONPROGRAMMED PROBLEMS   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3  | Management Support Systems, Managerial Decision-making, And Information Systems Managers And Computer Support, Computerized Decision Support, And The Supporting Technologies Framework For Decision Support |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4  | Computer Support For Structured Decisions, E-concept Of Decision Support Systems, Group Support Systems, Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5  | Knowledge Management Systems, Expert Systems, Artificial Neural Networks, Hybrid Support Systems, Emerging Technologies, And Technology Trends   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6  | <u>Management Information Systems.</u> Introduction (MIS). Characteristics of MIS. Characteristics of Computerized MIS. Nature, and Scope of MIS   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7  | Midterm exam   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 8  | Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Why of ERP, Scope of ERP, Advantages of ERP, Disadvantages of ERP  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 9  | Customer Relationship Management (CRM): Why CRM? Advantages of CRM Disadvantages of CRM  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 10 | <b>Decision theory:</b> IDENTIFICATION OF THE PROBLEM AND ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, VARIABLE IDENTIFICATION, FORECASTING, MODEL CATEGORIES   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 11 | MODEL MANAGEMENT, KNOWLEDGE-BASED MODELING, CURRENT TRENDS, STATIC AND DYNAMIC MODELS  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 12 | DECISION-MAKING UNDER CERTAINTY (DMUC)   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 13 | DECISION-MAKING UNDER RISK (DMUR)  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 14 | DECISION-MAKING UNDER UNCERTAINTY  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 15 | DECISION-MAKING UNDER UNCERTAINTY  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 16 | The preparatory week before the Final Exam   |  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |                       |                           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | مصادر التعلم والتدريس |                           |  |  |  |
|                                 | Text                  | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |

|  | Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, "Decision            |      |
|--|--|------|
| Required Texts   | Support and Intelligence Systems", Prentice Hall; 7th edition,   | yes  |
|  | 2005.  |      |
| Recommended  | V.L. Sauter, Decision Support Systems For Business Intelligence, | NI - |
| Texts  | New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.                               | No   |
| Websites Free Online Course: Decision Support Systems from YouTube   Class Central |  |      |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group                          |                         |                     |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 – 89  | Above average with some errors            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | C – Good                | جيد                 | 70 – 79  | Sound work with notable errors            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 – 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | E – Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 – 59  | Work meets minimum criteria               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required, but credit awarded    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fail Group<br>(0 – 49)         | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | A considerable amount of work is required |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

## نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية 2024-2025

|                           |                        |           |                  | nformation<br>معلومات الماه   |   |                  | HAR    |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|------------------|--------|--|
| Module Title              |                        | Info      | ormation Retrie  | eval  | Mod   | Module Delivery  |        |  |
| Module Type               | Core                   |           |                  |   |   |                  |        |  |
| Module Code               | CSIT0205               |           |                  |   |   | □ Lab            |        |  |
| ECTS Credits              |                        |           | 5                |   |   | ☐ Tutorial       |        |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)              |                        |           | 32               |   | <ul><li>✓ Practical</li><li>✓ Seminar</li></ul> |                  |        |  |
| Module Level              | 4)199                  |           | 2                | Semester  | of Delivery 2                                   |                  |        |  |
| Administering De          | ministering Department |           | CIS              | College   | CSIT  |                  |        |  |
| Module Leader             | Dr.Alie                | a S.Sab   | ir               | e-mail  | aliea.sa  | bir@uobasrah.ed  | u.iq   |  |
| Module Leader's           | Acad. Titl             | е         | Assist Professor | Module Le   | eader's Qualification Ph.D                      |                  |        |  |
| Module Tutor              | Name                   | (if avail | able)            | e-mail  | E-mail  |                  |        |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na          | me                     |           | Name             | e-mail  | E-mail  |                  |        |  |
| Scientific Commit<br>Date | tee Appro              | oval      | 01/06/2023       | Version Number 1.0  |   |                  | late.  |  |
|                           |                        |           | Relation with    | العدة البعد البعدة البعد و ما المواد |   | January Congress | 5/2/   |  |
| Prerequisite modu         | ule                    | none      |                  |   |   | Semeste          | np. sc |  |
| Co-requisites mod         | uisites module None    |           |                  |   |   | Semeste          | r      |  |

| Modu  | le Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents  |
|---|---|
|   | أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية  |
| Module Objectives<br>أهداف المادة الدراسية              | <ol> <li>Overview of the basic concept of information retrieval system</li> <li>Discuss How to do efficient (fast, compact) text indexing.</li> <li>Discuss the most important Retrieval models: Boolean, vector-space, probabilistic, and machine-learning models.</li> <li>Take brief details about the Evaluation and IR interface issues</li> <li>Discuss the Document clustering and classification.</li> </ol>  |
| Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية | <ol> <li>To learn the basic concept of information retrieval systems, the differences between Unstructured (text) vs. structured (database) data in the mid-nineties and today, and take a deep detail of the classic search model.</li> <li>To learn how to construct an index and What strategies can we use with limited main memory.</li> <li>To learn compression (in general), use compression for inverted indexes, and discuss DICTIONARY COMPRESSION and POSTINGS COMPRESSION in detail.</li> <li>To learn what is Wild-card queries, and Query processing.</li> <li>To learn the Ranked retrieval model, Scoring documents, Term frequency, Collection statistics, Weighting schemes, and Vector space scoring</li> <li>To learn the most important Evaluation metrics used in information retrieval.</li> <li>To learn the path from IR to text classification.</li> </ol> |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | The module is delivered through a series of lectures. The lecture sessions discuss and explain to students the theoretical underpinnings of how software systems are analyzed and designed.  Assessment is divided into four elements. First, many quizzes assess the student's competency in specific topics weekly. And there are several practical assessments to execute the important algorithm there is a midterm class test. There is then two a take-home assignment. Finally, there is an end-of-semester exam that tests the learners' understanding of the theoretical material. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)                  |  |
|---|--|
| الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا |  |

| Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل      | 30 | Structured SWL (h/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا       | 2   |
|--|----|--|-----|
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل | 93 | Unstructured SWL (h/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 6.2 |
| Total SWL (h/sem)<br>الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل           |    | 32   |     |

| Module Evaluation<br>تقييم المادة الدراسية |   |     |                  |    |     |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----|------------------|----|-----|--|--|--|
|  | Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome |     |                  |    |     |  |  |  |
|  | Quizzes   | 2   | 20% (10)         |    |     |  |  |  |
| Formative                                  | Assignments   | 1   | 10% (10)         |    |     |  |  |  |
| assessment                                 | Projects / Lab.   | 0   | -                |    |     |  |  |  |
|  | Report  | 1   | 10% (10)         |    |     |  |  |  |
| Summative                                  | Midterm Exam  | 2hr | 20% (10)         |    |     |  |  |  |
| assessment                                 | Final Exam  | 3hr | 50% (50)         | 16 | All |  |  |  |
| Total assessme                             | ent   | 1   | 100% (100 Marks) |    |     |  |  |  |

|         | Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Material Covered  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1  | An Introduction to Information Retrieval: What Is Information Retrieval? Dealing with Large, Unstructured Data Collections, Formal Characterization |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2  | Typical Information Retrieval Tasks   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3  | Information Retrieval System Components and Types   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4  | Boolean retrieval: An example information retrieval problem   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5  | A first take at building an inverted index, Processing Boolean queries  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6  | The extended Boolean model versus ranked retrieval, References and further reading  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 7  | Midterm exam  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 8  | The term vocabulary and the posting lists, Document delineation and character sequence decoding, Determining the vocabulary of terms                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 9  | Dictionaries and tolerant retrieval   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 10 | Index construction  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Week 11 | Index compression  |
|---------|--|
| Week 12 | Scoring, term weighting, and the vector space model  |
| Week 13 | Evaluating an IR system, Unranked retrieval evaluation, Precision, and Recall  |
| Week 14 | Text Classification, Standing queries Spam filtering, Categorization/Classification  |
| Week 15 | Classification Methods, 1- Manual classification,2 -Hand-coded rule-based classifiers, 3- Supervised learning Search engine type |
| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam   |

| Learning and Teaching Resources<br>مصادر التعلم والتدريس |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Text  | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |  |
| Required Texts   | Introduction to Information Retrieval, by C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze (Cambridge University Press, 2008). | yes                       |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Texts                                     | Modern Information Retrieval, by R. Baeza-Yates and B. Ribeiro-Neto.  | no                        |  |  |  |  |
| Websites   | CS 276: Information Retrieval and Web Search (stanford.edu)   |                           |  |  |  |  |

|  | Grading Scheme          |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | مخطط الدرجات            |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Group Grade التقدير Marks % Definition |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |  |  |
| S G                                    | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 – 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)            | <b>C</b> – Good         | جيد                 | 70 – 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |  |  |
| (30 - 100)                             | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 – 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |  |  |
|  | E – Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 – 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |  |  |
| Fail Group                             | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                               | F – Fail                | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |

|  |             |           |   | nformation<br>معلومات الما  |   |   |                   |  |
|--|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--|
| Marketing  |             |           | Marketing   |   | Module Delivery   |   |                   |  |
| Module Title   | Title       |           | Watketing   |   |   | □ Theory                                  |                   |  |
| Module Type  |             |           |   |   | <ul><li>─ Lecture</li><li>☐ Lab</li></ul>                                     |   |                   |  |
| Module Code  |             |           |   | CSIT0202  |   | ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar          |                   |  |
| ECTS Credits   |             |           | 4   |   |   |   |                   |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)   |             |           |   | Comester  | of Delivery   |   | 1                 |  |
| Module Level   |             |           | 2   | College   | CSIT  |   |                   |  |
| Administering De   | partment    |           | CIS   |   |   | m@uobasrah                                | .edu.iq           |  |
| Module Leader  | Reem        | qasim     |   | e-mail  | eader's Quali   | THE RESERVE OF                            |                   |  |
| Module Leader's  | Acad. Title | e         | Lecturer  |   | T   | meation                                   |                   |  |
| Module Tutor   | Name        | (if avail | able)   | e-mail  |   | E-mail                                    |                   |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na   | me          |           | Name  | e-mail  | E-mail  | E-mail                                    |                   |  |
| Scientific Commit  | tee Appro   | oval      | 11/09/2025  | Version Number  |   |   |                   |  |
| Prerequisite mod   | dule        | None      |   |   |   | Semester                                  | 2 87              |  |
|  | Modu        | le Air    | ns, Learning Out  | adam marke  | ting and its t  | tools                                     |                   |  |
| - Understand to - Understandin - Understandin - Understandin contribute to - Learn how to new services - Learn to app - Learn and un |             |           | Understanding in Understanding of Understanding of Understanding th contribute to its f Learn how to ent new services to o Learn to apply po Learn and understanding in work in practice. | rasic principle from the marketing a the nature of formation and er the world consumers. The inciples and stand individuals | es, theories and the mark consumer of influence in fexisting manner of tools. | eting mix. behavior and t. harkets with p | d the factors the |  |
| Module Learnin<br>Outcomes   | g           | - Control | Understand the control of the ability to but service Explain the char   | ild and devel   | op a market   | ing strategy                              | for a product or  |  |

SHE

offegit Comp. 50

- The ability to segment and target the market and successfully market a new product
- Deep understanding of the marketing mix from the point of view of the seller 4Ps and from the point of view of the buyer 4Cs
- The importance of the brand and the value of the brand of the product and service and how to develop it

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

### Strategies

The strategy that will be adopted in presenting a subject will be in a positive manner and will be delivered through stories, realistic proverbs, and sequential events, with the aim of helping students in Breaking away from stereotypical and traditional thinking and progressing towards presenting creative ideas that are characterized by realistic imagination that is appropriate to an environment Local business, following the example of the experiences that took place in developed countries.

### **Student Workload (SWL)**

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا

| Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل       | 32  | Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا      | 2 |
|---|-----|---|---|
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل | 68  | Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا |   |
| Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدر اسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل             | 100 |   |   |

#### **Module Evaluation**

|            |                 | Time/Number | Weight (Marks) | Week Due | Relevant Learning Outcome |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|
|            | Quizzes         | 2           | 10% (10)       | 4 and 12 |                           |
| Formative  | Assignments     | 2           | 10% (10)       | 6 and 9  |                           |
| assessment | Projects / Lab. | -           | -              | -        | -                         |
|            | Report          | 1           | 10% (10)       | 12       |                           |

| Summative     | Midterm Exam            | 2hr               | 20% (20)                | 8           |                          |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| assessment    | Final Exam              | All               |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Total assessm | ssment 100% (100 Marks) |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
|               |                         | Delivery Pla      | an (Weekly Syllabu      | s)          |                          |  |  |
|               |                         | عـ .              | المنهاج الاسبوء         |             |                          |  |  |
|               |                         | _ي                |                         |             |                          |  |  |
|               | Material Covered        |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 1        | What Is Marketing       |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 2        | Marketing Strategy      |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 3        | Analyzing the Market    | ing Environmen    | t                       |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 4        | Consumer Markets an     | d Consumer Bu     | yer Behavior            |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 5        | Customer-Driven Man     | rketing Strategy: | Creating Value for Targ | get Custome | ers Products, and Brands |  |  |
| Week 6        | Products, and Brands    |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 7        | Exam                    |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 8        | Services, and Brands    |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 9        | New Product Develop     | oment             |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 10       | Pricing                 |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 11       | Communicating           |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 12       | Advertising and Publi   | c Relations       |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 13       | Personal Selling and S  | Sales Promotion   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 14       | Direct and Online Ma    | rketing:          |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 15       | Creating Competitive    | Advantage         |                         |             |                          |  |  |
|               |                         | elivery Plan      | (Weekly Lab. Sylla      | bus)        |                          |  |  |
|               |                         | لمختبر            | المنهاج الاسبوعي ا      |             |                          |  |  |
|               | Material Covered        |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
|               |                         |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 1        |                         |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 2        |                         |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |
| Week 3        |                         |                   |                         |             |                          |  |  |

| Week 4 |   |                                 |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |   |                                 |                           |
| Week 5 |   |                                 |                           |
|        |   |                                 |                           |
| Week 6 |   |                                 |                           |
|        |   |                                 |                           |
| Week 7 |   |                                 |                           |
|        |   |                                 |                           |
|        |   | Learning and Teaching Resources |                           |
|        |   |                                 |                           |
|        | • | Text                            | Available in the Library? |

|                      | Text  | Available in the Library? |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Required Texts       | Philip Kotler & Gary Armstrong (2020). Principles of Marketing. 20th ed., Prentice Hall.              | No                        |
| Recommended<br>Texts | Jeff Tanner, Principles of Marketing, Baylor<br>University Mary Raymond, Clemson University,<br>2010. | No                        |
| Websites             |   |                           |

### **Grading Scheme**

| Group         | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|               | A – Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |
| Success Group | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 – 89  | Above average with some errors        |
| (50 - 100)    | <b>C</b> – Good         | ختر                 | 70 – 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |
| (55 255)      | <b>D</b> – Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 – 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |
|               | <b>E</b> – Sufficient   | مقبول               | 50 – 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |
| Fail Group    | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |
| (0 – 49)      | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |
|               |                         |                     |          |                                       |

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM / 2024-2025

|                   |               | Module I                    | nformation           |                         |        |  |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| Module Title      | Object        | Object Oriented Programming |                      | Module Delivery         |        |  |
| Module Type       |               | 7<br>175                    |                      |                         |        |  |
| Module Code       |               |                             |                      | ☐ Lecture ☑ Lab         |        |  |
| ECTS Credits      |               |                             |                      | ✓ Tutorial  ☐ Practical |        |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)      |               |                             |                      | ☐ Seminar               |        |  |
| Module Level      | HEATT         | 2                           | Semester of Delivery |                         | 3      |  |
| Administering De  | partment      | ICS                         | College CSIT         |                         |        |  |
| Module Leader     | Wed Akeel Ja  | awad                        | e-mail               | wid.Jawad@uobasrah.e    | edu.iq |  |
| Module Leader's   | Acad. Title   | Asst. prof.                 | Module Le            | eader's Qualification   | MSc    |  |
| Module Tutor      | Name (if ava  | ilable)                     | e-mail E-mail        |                         |        |  |
| Peer Reviewer Na  | ame           | Name                        | e-mail E-mail        |                         |        |  |
| Scientific Commit | ttee Approval | 1/06/2024                   | Version Number 2.0   |                         |        |  |

|                      | Relation with other Module | es       |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Prerequisite module  | None                       | Semester |
| Co-requisites module | None                       | Semester |







| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | The main strategy that will be adopted in this module through a series of   |  |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | lectures the theoretical underpinnings of meaning of object oriented programming language (such as java) and it concepts. This will be achieved |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | through of theoretical lectures in classes and projects in lab, there are many  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | assignments that increase the activities and understanding of students:   |  |  |  |  |

- 1. There are a number of quizzes that assess the student's competency in end of each topic.
- 2. There is a midterm class test.
- 3. There are take-home mini-projects by a team of 2 students.
- 4. There are end-of-semester exam test.

| Student Workload (SWL)   |                               |                      |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Structured SWL (h/sem)   | 79                            | Structured SWL (h/w) | 5 |  |  |
| Unstructured SWL (h/sem) | 96 Unstructured SWL (h/w) 6.4 |                      |   |  |  |
| Total SWL (h/sem)        | 175                           |                      |   |  |  |

| Module Evaluation |   |     |          |          |            |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-----|----------|----------|------------|--|--|
|                   | Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome |     |          |          |            |  |  |
|                   | Quizzes                                 | 2   | 10% (10) | 4 and 8  | LO #2- #5  |  |  |
| Formative         | Assignments                             | 2   | 10% (10) | 6 and 10 | LO #7- #9  |  |  |
| assessment        | Projects / Lab.                         | 2   | 20% (20) | 14       | LO #2- #14 |  |  |
| •                 | Report                                  | -   | -        | -        | -          |  |  |
| Summative         | Midterm Exam                            | 1hr | 10% (10) | 8        | LO #1- #7  |  |  |
| assessment        | Final Exam                              | 2hr | 50% (50) | 16       | All        |  |  |
| Total assessm     | Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)       |     |          |          |            |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                 | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction: What is Object-oriented programming (OOP), what is the structure of object oriented programming? What are the main concepts of OOP? What are the benefits of OOP? Program template for Java programs, identifier, basic data types, variables and constant. |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | Class Declaration Creation Constructors overloading Constructor   |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | Exercises in Classes  |  |  |  |

| Week 4  | variable types, this keyword and method overloading and type Promotion(casting) |
|---------|---|
| Week 5  | Inheritance, definition, types, super keyword                                   |
| Week 6  | Exercises in Inheritance  |
| Week 7  | Method Overriding and access modifiers  |
| Week 8  | Mid-term Exam   |
| Week 9  | Encapsulation concept   |
| Week 10 | Polymorphism , definition, types  |
| Week 11 | Exercises in polymorphism and Encapsulation                                     |
| Week 12 | Abstraction: abstract class   |
| Week 13 | Exercises in abstraction  |
| Week 14 | interface concept, implement and extends with interface                         |
| Week 15 | Exercises in interface  |
| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Material Covered                           |  |
| Week 1                               | Lab 1: java and NetBeans                   |  |
| Week 2                               | Lab 2 : training in Arrays                 |  |
| Week 3                               | Lab 3 : training with overloading method   |  |
| Week 4                               | Lab 4 : classes and object                 |  |
| Week 5                               | 1st Quiz                                   |  |
| Week 6                               | Lab 6: training in classes and constructor |  |
| Week 7                               | Lab 7: training with access modifier       |  |
| Week 8                               | Lab 8: training in inheritance             |  |
| Week 9                               | Lab 9: training with super keyword         |  |
| Week 10                              | Lab 10: training with overridden method    |  |
| Week 11                              | 2nd Quiz                                   |  |
| Week 12                              | Lab 10: training with abstract class       |  |
| Week 13                              | Lab 11: training with interface            |  |
| Week 14                              | Lab 12: training in all OOP Concepts       |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Text   | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |
| Required Texts  | A. A. Puntambekar. (2020). Object oriented programming,  | No                        |  |  |  |
| Recommended Texts   | <ul><li>[1] C. Thomas Wu (2010). An Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming with Java. Fifth Edition. McGraw-Hill.</li><li>[2] Herbert Schildt (2007). Java: The Complete Reference.</li><li>Seventh Edition. McGraw-Hill.</li></ul> | No                        |  |  |  |
| Websites       https://www.google.iq/books/edition/Object_Oriented_Programming/WKUbEAAAO         AJ?hl= en&gbpv=1&dq=object+oriented+programming+java&printsec=frontcover |  |                           |  |  |  |

| Grading Scheme                   |                         |  |          |                                       |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Group Grade Marks (%) Definition |                         |  |          | Definition                            |  |
|                                  | A - Excellent           |  | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |
|                                  | <b>B</b> - Very Good    |  | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)      | C - Good                |  | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |
| (30 - 100)                       | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory |  | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |
|                                  | E - Sufficient          |  | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |
| Fail Group                       | FX – Fail               |  | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |
| (0 – 49)                         | <b>F</b> – Fail         |  | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |
|                                  |                         |  |          |                                       |  |

## نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية لسنة 2025/2024

|   |          | معلومات | المادة الدراسية                       |               |                                     |  |
|---|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| طرق إيصال المادة العلمية  |          |         | برمجة مواقع1                          | عنوان الوحدة  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>نظري</li> <li>محاضرات مفتوحة للطا</li> </ul>                           | الب      |         | مادة رنيسية                           | نوع الوحدة    |                                     |  |
| • مختبرات   |          |         |                                       |               | نموذجCode                           |  |
| <ul> <li>أفلام علمية</li> <li>سمنيارات</li> <li>سفرات علمية للمستشفى</li> </ul> |          |         | 6                                     |               | الساعات المعتمدة ضمن النظام الأوربي |  |
| ب ستر،ت معمید شمستدفی   |          |         | 150                                   | SWL (hr/sem)  |                                     |  |
| 2 فصل الدراسي   |          |         | الثانية                               | المرحلة الدر  | المرحلة الدراسية                    |  |
| كلية علوم الحاسوب وتكنولوجيا المعلو   | ومات     | الكلية  | نظم المعلومات الحاسوبية               | القسم الأداري | القسم الاداري                       |  |
| fat.alyousuf@uobasrah.edu.iq  | araf     | e-mail  | د نهلة عباس فلب                       | يح            | مدرس المادة                         |  |
| دكتور إدارة<br>تكنولوجيا المؤهلات<br>المعلومات                                  |          |         | مدرس                                  | اللقب العلمي  |                                     |  |
| E-mail  |          | e-mail  | ا مدرس ما Nahla.flayh@uobasrah.edu.iq |               | مدرس مادة                           |  |
| E-mail  |          | e-mail  | المصادر                               |               |                                     |  |
| 4.0   | رقم الأه | اصدار   | تاريخ موافقة اللجنة العلمية           |               |                                     |  |

|                         | العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى   |  | di si  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------|
| متطلبات الأساسية للوحدة | لايوجد  | الفصل الدراسي                              | لايوجد |
| متطلبات الوحدة الأخرى   | لايوجد  | الفصل الدراسي                              | لايوجد |
| DEAN OPHIC              | شعبة شمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء وتقييم الأداء المرشادية وتقييم الأداء المرشادية وتقييم الأداء المرشادية وتقييم الأداء المرشادية وتقيات تطوير واجهات الويب. متخدام HTML في بناء البنية الأساسية لصفحات الويب. متخدام CSS لتنسيق الصفحات وتحسين تجربة المستخدم. هيم JavaScript الأساسية لبرمجة صفحات ويب ديناميكية | تمكين الطالب من الم<br>تمكين الطالب من الم |        |

- Apply correct HTML syntax and semantic elements to build accessible web pages.
- Incorporate hyperlinks, images, multimedia, and forms for interactive content.

#### 3. Style Web Pages Using CSS

- Use CSS selectors, properties, and values to format web pages.
- Apply layout techniques such as the box model, flexbox, and grid systems.
- Enhance design with colors, typography, and responsive design principles.

#### 4. Implement Interactivity Using JavaScript

- Understand JavaScript syntax, variables, data types, and operators.
- Apply control structures, loops, and functions to solve problems.
- Manipulate the Document Object Model (DOM) to add interactivity.
- Use event handling to respond to user actions.

#### 5. Apply Problem-Solving and Debugging Skills

- Identify and fix common errors in HTML, CSS, and JavaScript code.
- Use browser developer tools to inspect, debug, and optimize code.

#### 6. **Design and Build a Basic Web Application**

- Integrate HTML, CSS, and JavaScript to create a functional, user-friendly website.
- Apply responsive and accessible design principles for different devices.

## Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية By the end of this module, students will be able to:

#### 1. HTML (Structure & Content)

- Identify the role of HTML in web development and its relation to CSS and JavaScript.
- Construct well-structured web pages using correct HTML syntax and semantic tags.
- Integrate multimedia elements (images, audio, video) and hyperlinks into web pages.
- Develop interactive forms using input elements, labels, and form attributes.

#### 2. CSS (Design & Layout)

- Apply CSS selectors, properties, and values to style HTML elements.
- Implement layout techniques using the box model, flexbox, and CSS grid.
- Design responsive web pages that adapt to different devices and screen sizes.

• Employ CSS to enhance the visual appeal of websites, including typography, colors, and backgrounds.

#### 3. JavaScript (Interactivity & Logic)

- Demonstrate understanding of JavaScript syntax, variables, data types, and operators.
- Implement control structures (if statements, loops) and functions to solve problems.
- Manipulate the Document Object Model (DOM) to dynamically update web content.
- Apply event handling to respond to user interactions (e.g., clicks, form submissions).

#### 4. Integration & Problem-Solving

- Combine HTML, CSS, and JavaScript to build a functional, user-friendly website.
- Debug and test web applications using browser developer tools.
- Apply best practices for code readability, maintainability, and web standards compliance.
- Demonstrate awareness of accessibility principles and responsive design in real-world projects.

#### 5. Professional & Transferable Skills

- Work independently and collaboratively on web development tasks.
- Communicate technical ideas effectively through documentation and presentations.
- Develop problem-solving and critical thinking skills applicable to broader computing contexts.

1.

### **Indicative Contents**

المحتوبات الإرشادية

#### 1. Introduction to Web Development

- Overview of the Internet and World Wide Web
- Client–server architecture and HTTP protocol
- Role of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript in web applications
- Development environments and tools (text editors, browsers, developer tools)

#### 2. HTML: Structure and Content

- Basic structure of an HTML document
- Headings, paragraphs, lists, and links
- Multimedia elements: images, audio, and video
- Tables and forms (input elements, labels, attributes, validation basics)
- Semantic HTML and accessibility principles

#### 3. CSS: Styling and Layout

- Introduction to CSS syntax and selectors
- Colors, fonts, and backgrounds

- The CSS box model (margins, borders, padding, content)
- Positioning, floats, flexbox, and grid layout
- Responsive web design (media queries, fluid layouts)
- External stylesheets and CSS best practices

#### 4. JavaScript: Interactivity and Logic

- JavaScript syntax, variables, and data types
- Operators, expressions, and control structures (if, switch, loops)
- Functions and scope
- Arrays and objects (basic usage)
- DOM manipulation (accessing, modifying, and creating elements)
- Event handling (clicks, mouse events, form events)
- Introduction to debugging with browser developer tools

#### 5. Integration and Mini Projects

- Combining HTML, CSS, and JavaScript in a single web project
- Form validation with JavaScript
- Interactive elements (menus, image sliders, simple games)
- Applying responsive design principles in projects

#### 6. Best Practices and Professional Skills

- Code organization, commenting, and documentation
- Web standards (W3C) and accessibility guidelines (WCAG)
- Introduction to performance and security considerations
- Collaborative development (version control basics optional/introductory)

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### **Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم Employing these strategies can create a comprehensive and engaging learning experience in a web programming module, such as lectures, interactive discussions, hands-on lab sessions, case studies, assignments, projects, guest lectures, online resources, assessments, group projects, and continuous support.

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا        |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Structured SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل          | Structured SWL (hr/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 4  |   |  |
| Unstructured SWL (hr/sem) 86 الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل |   | Unstructured SWL (hr/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 6 |  |
| Total SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل                 | 150   |  |   |  |

| Module Evaluation     |                 |                            |                  |            |                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
| تقييم المادة الدراسية |                 |                            |                  |            |                   |  |  |
|                       |                 | Time/Number                | Maight (Mayles)  | Week Due   | Relevant Learning |  |  |
|                       |                 | Time/Number Weight (Marks) | Week Due         | Outcome    |                   |  |  |
|                       | Quizzes         | 2                          | 10% (10)         | 5 and 10   | #1, #2 and #3     |  |  |
| Formative             | Assignments     | 2                          | 10% (10)         | 2 and 12   | #4, #5 #7and #8   |  |  |
| assessment            | Projects / Lab. | 1                          | 10% (10)         | Continuous | All               |  |  |
|                       | Report          | 1                          | 10% (10)         | 13         | #5, #6, #8        |  |  |
| Summative             | Midterm Exam    | 2hr                        | 10% (10)         | 7          | #1 - #5           |  |  |
| assessment            | Final Exam      | 3hr                        | 50% (50)         | 16         | All               |  |  |
| Total assessm         | ent             |                            | 100% (100 Marks) |            |                   |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | Introduction to Web Development: Internet, WWW, Client-Server Architecture, HTTP Protocol |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | 2 HTML Basics: Document structure, headings, paragraphs, lists                            |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | 3 HTML: Hyperlinks, images, audio, video  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                          | 4 HTML Forms: Input elements, labels, attributes, basic validation                        |  |  |  |
| Week 5                          | 5 CSS Basics: Syntax, selectors, properties, colors, fonts                                |  |  |  |
| Week 6                          | 6 CSS Layouts: Box model, positioning, floats, flexbox                                    |  |  |  |
| Week 7                          | 7 CSS Responsive Design: Media queries, fluid layouts, grid layout                        |  |  |  |
| Week 8                          | 8 JavaScript Basics: Syntax, variables, data types, operators                             |  |  |  |
| Week 9                          | 9 JavaScript Logic: Control statements, loops, functions  •                               |  |  |  |
| Week 10                         | 10 JavaScript DOM Manipulation and Event Handling  •                                      |  |  |  |
| Week 11                         | 11 Integration of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript: Building Interactive Web Pages  •            |  |  |  |
| Week 12                         | 12 Web Standards, Accessibility, Debugging, and Final Project  •                          |  |  |  |

| Week 13 | Introduction to Web Development: Internet, WWW, Client-Server Architecture, HTTP Protocol |
|---------|---|
| Week 14 | 2 HTML Basics: Document structure, headings, paragraphs, lists                            |
| Week 15 | 3 HTML: Hyperlinks, images, audio, video  |
| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر             |   |  |  |  |
|                                      | Material Covered  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                               | Introduction to Web Development: Internet, WWW, Client-Server Architecture, HTTP Protocol |  |  |  |
| Week 2                               | HTML Basics: Document structure, headings, paragraphs, lists                              |  |  |  |
| Week 3                               | HTML: Hyperlinks, images, audio, video  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                               | HTML Forms: Input elements, labels, attributes, basic validation                          |  |  |  |
| Week 5                               | CSS Basics: Syntax, selectors, properties, colors, fonts                                  |  |  |  |
| Week 6                               | CSS Layouts: Box model, positioning, floats, flexbox                                      |  |  |  |
| Week 7                               | CSS Responsive Design: Media queries, fluid layouts, grid layout                          |  |  |  |
| Week 8                               | JavaScript Basics: Syntax, variables, data types, operators                               |  |  |  |
| Week 9                               | Integration of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript: Building Interactive Web Pages                  |  |  |  |
| Week10                               | JavaScript DOM Manipulation and Event Handling  |  |  |  |
| Week11                               | Web Standards, Accessibility, Debugging, and Final Project                                |  |  |  |
| Week13                               | Project Discussion  |  |  |  |
| Week14                               | Project Discussion  |  |  |  |
| Week15                               | Final Exam  |  |  |  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |   |                           |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| مصادر التعلم والتدريس           |   |                           |  |  |
|                                 | Text  | Available in the Library? |  |  |
| Required Texts                  | Textbook:  1. Learning Web Design: A Beginner's Guide to HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and Web Graphics" by Jennifer Niederst Robbins, 5th edition, published in October 2018. | Yes (E-copy)              |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Texts            | "HTML and CSS: Visual QuickStart Guide" by Elizabeth Castro and Bruce Hyslop, 8th edition, published in September 2013.   | Yes (E-copy)              |  |  |
| Websites                        | W3Schools PHP Tutorial: (www.w3schools.com/php)   |                           |  |  |

| Grading Scheme              |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|                             | مخطط الدرجات            |                     |          |                                       |  |  |
| Group                       | Grade                   | التقدير             | Marks %  | Definition                            |  |  |
|                             | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |
| 6                           | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جید جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100) | <b>C</b> - Good         | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |
| (50 - 100)                  | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |
|                             | E - Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |
| Fail Group                  | <b>FX</b> – Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                    | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |
|                             |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |

### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

## نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

|                                    |              |                  | Information<br>معلومات المادة       |                       |   |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Module Title                       | W            | Web ProgrammingH |                                     | Module Delivery       |   |  |
| Module Type                        |              | Core             |                                     | ⊠Theory               |   |  |
| Module Code                        |              | CSITCIS0209      |                                     | ⊠Lecture<br>⊠Lab      | ⊠Lecture<br>⊠Lab<br>□Tutorial<br>□Practical |  |
| ECTS Credits                       |              | 7                | 7                                   |                       |   |  |
| SWL (hr/sem)                       |              | 175              |                                     | □Seminar              |   |  |
| Module Level                       |              | 2                | Semester                            | of Delivery           | 2   |  |
| Administering Department           |              | CSITCIS0209      | College                             | CSIT                  |   |  |
| Module Leader                      | Jalal Dheyaa | Mohammed         | e-mail Nahla.flayh@uobasrah.edu.iq  |                       | n.edu.iq                                    |  |
| Module Leader's                    | Acad. Title  | Lecturer         | Module Le                           | eader's Qualification | MSc   |  |
| Module Tutor                       | Name (if ava | ilable)          | e-mail jalal.dheyaa@uobasrah.edu.iq |                       | h.edu.iq                                    |  |
| Peer Reviewer Name                 |              | Name             | e-mail                              | e-mail E-mail         |   |  |
| Scientific Committee Approval Date |              |                  | Version N                           | umber 1.0             |   |  |

| ret du                | Relation with other Modules  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Prerequisite module   | Web Programming   Semester 1   |
| Co-requisites module  | None Semester  |
| Mod                   | ule Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية   |
| Module Objectives     | <ol> <li>Understanding PHP Basics: Learn the fundamentals of PHP programming<br/>language, including syntax, variables, data types, operators, control<br/>structures, and functions.</li> </ol>                           |
| أهداف المادة الدراسية | <ol> <li>Web Development Concepts: Gain an understanding of web development<br/>concepts such as client-server architecture, HTTP protocol, request/response<br/>cycle, and the role of PHP in web development.</li> </ol> |

|  | 3. Working with HTML and CSS: Learn how to integrate PHP code within HTML and CSS to create dynamic web pages. Understand how to generate HTML content using PHP and manipulate CSS styles based on dynamic conditions.  |
|--|--|
|  | <ol> <li>Handling Form Data: Explore techniques for handling form submissions using<br/>PHP. Learn how to retrieve form data, validate and sanitize input, and<br/>perform server-side form processing.</li> </ol>   |
|  | <ol> <li>Working with Databases: Understand the basics of database management<br/>systems and how to interact with databases using PHP. Learn how to<br/>establish database connections, execute SQL queries, and handle result sets.</li> </ol>               |
|  | <ol> <li>Session and Cookies Management: Explore techniques for managing user<br/>sessions and cookies using PHP. Learn how to create, store, and retrieve<br/>session data, as well as how to implement user authentication and<br/>authorization.</li> </ol> |
|  | <ol> <li>File Handling: Gain knowledge on file handling operations in PHP, such as<br/>reading from and writing to files, uploading files, and manipulating file<br/>metadata.</li> </ol>  |
|  | <ol> <li>Working with APIs: Understand the concepts of Application Programming<br/>Interfaces (APIs) and learn how to interact with external APIs using PHP.</li> <li>Explore techniques for consuming and integrating data from popular APIs.</li> </ol>      |
|  | When completing a web programming module focused on PHP, the student can gain the following learning outcomes:   |
|  | <ol> <li>Basic PHP Knowledge: Demonstrate a solid understanding of PHP syntax,<br/>variables, data types, operators, control structures, and functions.</li> </ol>   |
|  | <ol> <li>Dynamic Web Page Creation: Develop the ability to integrate PHP code with<br/>HTML and CSS to create dynamic web pages that can generate and<br/>manipulate content based on user input or database interactions.</li> </ol>                          |
| Module Learning Outcomes                   | <ol> <li>Form Handling: Successfully handle form submissions using PHP by retrieving<br/>form data, validating and sanitizing input, and performing server-side form<br/>processing.</li> </ol>  |
| مخرجات التعلم للمادة<br>الدراسية           | <ol> <li>Database Interaction: Exhibit competence in establishing connections with<br/>databases, executing SQL queries, handling result sets, and implementing<br/>basic database operations such as inserting, updating, and deleting data.</li> </ol>       |
|  | <ol> <li>Session and Cookies Management: Implement session and cookies<br/>management techniques in PHP to maintain user sessions, store user data,<br/>and implement basic user authentication and authorization functionalities.</li> </ol>                  |
|  | <ol> <li>File Handling: Acquire skills in reading from and writing to files, uploading<br/>files, and manipulating file metadata using PHP.</li> </ol>   |
|  | 7. API Integration: Demonstrate the ability to consume data from external APIs, understand API documentation, and effectively integrate API functionality into PHP-based web applications.   |
| Indicative Contents<br>المحتويات الإرشادية | Introduction to PHP:   |

- a. PHP syntax and basic language constructs
- b. Variables, data types, and operators
- c. Control structures (conditionals, loops)
- d. Functions and procedural programming
- Web Development Basics:
  - a. Client-server architecture and HTTP protocol
  - b. Request/response cycle
  - c. Introduction to HTML and CSS
  - d. Integrating PHP with HTML and CSS
- Form Handling and Validation:
  - a. Creating HTML forms
  - b. Handling form submissions with PHP
  - c. Validating and sanitizing user input
  - d. Displaying form errors and feedback
- Database Interaction with PHP:
  - a. Introduction to relational databases (e.g., MySQL)
  - b. Establishing database connections in PHP
  - c. Executing SQL queries with PHP
  - d. Handling result sets and retrieving data
- Session Management and Authentication:
  - a. Understanding sessions and cookies
  - b. Managing user sessions in PHP
  - c. Implementing user authentication and authorization
  - d. Securing sensitive data and preventing session hijacking
- File Handling and Uploading:
  - a. Reading from and writing to files with PHP
  - b. Handling file uploads and validating file types
  - c. Manipulating file metadata (e.g., resizing images)
  - d. File system operations and directory handling
- Working with APIs
  - a) Introduction to APIs and their usage in web development

| b) Making API requests with PHP                                    |
|--|
| c) Parsing and manipulating API responses (JSON, XML)              |
| d) Integrating data from popular APIs (e.g., Google Maps, Twitter) |
|  |

| Learning and Teaching Strategies |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم      |   |  |  |  |
| Strategies                       | Employing these strategies can create a comprehensive and engaging learning experience in a web programming module, such as lectures, interactive discussions, hands-on lab sessions, case studies, assignments, projects, guest lectures, online resources, assessments, group projects, and continuous support. |  |  |  |

| Student Workload (SWL)<br>الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا     |     |  |   |  |
|---|-----|--|---|--|
| Structured SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل       | 62  | Structured SWL (hr/w)<br>الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا    | 4 |  |
| Unstructured SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل | 113 | Unstructured SWL (hr/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا | 7 |  |
| Total SWL (hr/sem)  175  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل        |     |  |   |  |

|                  | Module Evaluation   |     |                  |            |               |  |  |
|------------------|---|-----|------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
|                  | تقييم المادة الدراسية   |     |                  |            |               |  |  |
|                  | Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome |     |                  |            |               |  |  |
|                  | Quizzes   | 2   | 10% (10)         | 5 and 10   | #1, #2 and #3 |  |  |
| Formative        | Assignments   | 2   | 10% (10)         | 2 and 12   | #3, #4 and #6 |  |  |
| assessment       | Projects / Lab.   | 1   | 10% (10)         | Continuous | All           |  |  |
|                  | Report  | 1   | 10% (10)         | 13         | #5, #6        |  |  |
| Summative        | Midterm Exam  | 2hr | 10% (10)         | 7          | #1 - #4       |  |  |
| assessment       | Final Exam  | 3hr | 50% (50)         | 16         | All           |  |  |
| Total assessment |   |     | 100% (100 Marks) |            |               |  |  |

| Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري         |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Material Covered   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Introduction to PHP  |  |  |  |
| Week 1                          | <ul> <li>PHP syntax and basic language constructs</li> <li>Variables, data types, and operators</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                                 | Introduction to PHP  |  |  |  |
| Week 2                          | <ul> <li>Control structures (conditionals, loops)</li> <li>Functions and procedural programming</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                                 | Web Development Basics:  |  |  |  |
| Week 3                          | Client-server architecture and HTTP protocol   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Request/response cycle   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Web Development Basics:  |  |  |  |
| Week 4                          | Introduction to HTML and CSS   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Integrating PHP with HTML and CSS  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Form Handling and Validation:  |  |  |  |
| Week 5                          | Creating HTML forms  |  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Handling form submissions with PHP</li> <li>Form Handling and Validation:</li> </ul>              |  |  |  |
| Week 6                          | Validating and sanitizing user input   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Displaying form errors and feedback  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Database Interaction with PHP:   |  |  |  |
| Week 7                          | Introduction to relational databases (e.g., MySQL)   |  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Establishing database connections in PHP</li> <li>Database Interaction with PHP:</li> </ul>       |  |  |  |
| Week 8                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Executing SQL queries with PHP</li> <li>Handling result sets and retrieving data</li> </ul>       |  |  |  |
|                                 | Session Management and Authentication:   |  |  |  |
| Week 9                          | Understanding sessions and cookies   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Managing user sessions in PHP  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Session Management and Authentication:   |  |  |  |
| Week 10                         | Implementing user authentication and authorization   |  |  |  |
|                                 | Securing sensitive data and preventing session hijacking   |  |  |  |

|         | File Handling and Uploading:                                    |
|---------|---|
| Week 11 | Reading from and writing to files with PHP                      |
|         | Handling file uploads and validating file types                 |
|         | File Handling and Uploading:                                    |
| Week 12 | Manipulating file metadata (e.g., resizing images)              |
| week 12 | File system operations and directory handling                   |
|         |   |
|         | Working with APIs   |
|         | Introduction to APIs and their usage in web development         |
| Week 13 | Making API requests with PHP                                    |
|         |   |
|         | Working with APIs   |
| Week 14 | Parsing and manipulating API responses (JSON, XML)              |
|         | Integrating data from popular APIs (e.g., Google Maps, Twitter) |
|         | Project Presentations and Wrap-up                               |
| Week 15 | Group project presentations                                     |
|         | Discussion and reflection on the course                         |
| Week 16 | Preparatory week before the final Exam                          |

|        | Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر   |  |  |  |  |
|        | Material Covered   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1 | Setting up the development environment (XAMPP, WAMP, etc.)   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 2 | Writing basic PHP scripts, Variable declaration and manipulation   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 3 | Applying predefined functions ( string & math)   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 4 | <ul> <li>Creating a simple HTML webpage, Embedding PHP code within HTM, Displaying dynamic<br/>content with PHP</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Week 5 | Creating a form with HTML, Processing form data with PHP   |  |  |  |  |
| Week 6 | Implementing form validation and error handling  |  |  |  |  |

| Week 7  | <ul> <li>Setting up a local database server (MySQL, MariaDB, etc.), Establishing a database<br/>connection in PHP</li> </ul>                                  |
|---------|---|
| Week 8  | Executing SQL queries and retrieving data   |
| Week 9  | Implementing user registration and login functionality, Managing user sessions using PHP  |
| Week 10 | Implementing basic authentication and access control  |
| Week 11 | Uploading files with PHP, Validating and storing uploaded file.   |
| Week 12 | Displaying uploaded files on a webpage  |
| Week 13 | <ul> <li>Making API requests using PHP, Parsing and processing API responses (JSON,<br/>XML), integrating external API data into a web application</li> </ul> |
| Week14  | Project Discussion  |
| Week15  | Final Exam  |

| Learning and Teaching Resources |  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | مصادر التعلم والتدريس  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | Text   | Available in the Library? |  |  |  |  |
| Required Texts                  | Textbook:  1. PHP and MySQL Web Development" by Luke Welling and Laura Thomson, addison-Wesley Professional, 2016  2. "Modern PHP: New Features and Good Practices" by Josh Lockhart, 2015 | Yes (E-copy)              |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Texts            | PHP for the Web: Visual Quick Start Guide" by Larry Ullman:  | Yes (E-copy)              |  |  |  |  |
| Websites                        | W3Schools PHP Tutorial: (www.w3schools.com/php)  |                           |  |  |  |  |

| Grading Scheme<br>مخطط الدرجات |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Group                          |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |
|                                | A - Excellent           | امتياز              | 90 - 100 | Outstanding Performance               |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>B</b> - Very Good    | جيد جدا             | 80 - 89  | Above average with some errors        |  |  |  |
| Success Group<br>(50 - 100)    | C - Good                | جيد                 | 70 - 79  | Sound work with notable errors        |  |  |  |
| (30 - 100)                     | <b>D</b> - Satisfactory | متوسط               | 60 - 69  | Fair but with major shortcomings      |  |  |  |
|                                | E - Sufficient          | مقبول               | 50 - 59  | Work meets minimum criteria           |  |  |  |
| Fail Group                     | <b>FX –</b> Fail        | راسب (قيد المعالجة) | (45-49)  | More work required but credit awarded |  |  |  |
| (0 – 49)                       | <b>F</b> – Fail         | راسب                | (0-44)   | Considerable amount of work required  |  |  |  |
|                                |                         |                     |          |                                       |  |  |  |

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

| N | ∕Iodule | Descrip | otion fo | or Sem | ester S | System |  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|   |         |         |          |        |         |        |  |
|   |         |         |          |        |         |        |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

# Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System Scientific Department: Computer Information System Academic or Professional Program Name: Advance object oriented Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date: Signature: altaider Mh Signature: **Head of Department Name:** Scientific Associate Name: Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-2025 Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: Date:

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description Form**

| Week                                   | Hours   | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | name       | r subject   | Learning<br>method   | Evaluation<br>method         |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| 10. Course                             |   |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |
| Strategy                               | 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies  Teach the students about the basics of JAVAFX, and how to start to create a graphical user interface. They can also learn about creating dynamic GUI by applying events. This can be done through extensive theoretical and laboratory lectures. |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 9. Teaching                            | g and Le  | arning Strategies                |            |   |  |                              |  |
| Email: noo<br>8. Email: C<br>Course Ob | Course O  |                                  |            | <ul> <li>Learn abo<br/>programs.</li> <li>JavaFX pro<br/>streamline<br/>simplifies</li> </ul> | ut object-orient<br>ning (JAVAFX)<br>ut developing Ja<br>ovides a powerfo<br>ed, flexible fram<br>the creation of a<br>cciting GUIs. | ava GUI<br>ul,<br>ework that |  |
| Name:No                                | or Saad   | Fahad                            |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 64/3                                   | administ  | rator's name (menti              | on all. if | f more than on  | e name)  |                              |  |
|  | r of Cred   | lit Hours (Total) / Nu           | mber of    | Units (Total)   |  |                              |  |
| 5. Available                           | e Attend  | dance Forms:                     |            |   |  |                              |  |
| E Availabl                             | - A++   | Jamas Famus                      |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 4. Descript                            | tion Prep   | paration Date:                   |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 1/3                                    | <u> </u>  |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 3. Semeste                             | er / Year   |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |
| 2. Course (                            | 2. Course Code:   |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |
| Advance O                              | bject O   | riented Programming              | g          |   |  |                              |  |
| 1. Course f                            | Name:   |                                  |            |   |  |                              |  |

| 1 | 2 | Learn about the basics            | JAVAFX basics       | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion                     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 | 2 | Learn about the concepts          | JAVAFX Concepts     | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion & questions         |
| 3 | 2 | Learn about the different layouts | JAVAFX layout panes | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 4 | 2 | Learn about the different layouts | JAVAFX layout panes | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 5 | 2 |                                   | First Exam          |                                |                                |
| 6 | 2 | Learn how to create 2D shapes     | 2D shapes           | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 7 | 2 | Learn how to create 2D shapes     | 2D shapes           | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 8 | 2 | Learn how to create 2D shapes     | 2D shapes           | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |

| 9        | 2          | Learn how to create 2D shapes           | Properties and<br>Operations of 2D<br>shapes | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
|----------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10       | 2          | Learn about<br>events and<br>animations | Event driven programming and animations      | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 11       | 2          |   | Second Exam                                  |                                |                                |
| 12       | 2          | Learn about events and animations       | Event driven programming and animations      | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion and questions       |
| 13       | 2          | Learn about events and animations       | Event driven programming and animations      | Theoretical & Laboratory       | Discussion and questions       |
| 14       | 2          | Learn about 3D shapes and images        | 3D shapes and images                         | Theoretical & Laboratory       | Discussion and questions       |
| 15       |            | images                                  | Preparing for final exams                    | Laboratory                     | questions                      |
| 11. Cour | rse Evalua | ation                                   |  |                                |                                |

Exams, discussions

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)                   |  |
|---|--|
| Main references (sources)                                       |  |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) |  |
| Electronic References, Websites                                 |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

# Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Database management Syst

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Wanter Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28 - 9-2025

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Abbas Hussen

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature

Apri Clare

Approval of the Dean

## **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name

**Database Management Systems** 

2. Course Code

3. Semester / Year

3<sup>rd</sup> year

4. Description Preparation Date

10-09-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures + Practical labs

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total): 14
- 14 (2 hours theory + 2 hours practical weekly = 4 hours per week / 3 credits)
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name): Sararh Ibrahim Kadhim

Name: Sararh Ibrahim Kadhim Email: <a href="mailto:sara.ibrahim@uobasrah.edu.ig">sara.ibrahim@uobasrah.edu.ig</a>

8. Email: Course Objectives

# **Course Objectives**

The course aims to:

- Provide students with fundamental concepts of database management systems.
- Introduce students to different database models, focusing on the relational model.
- Develop database design skills using Entity-Relationship Diagrams (ERD).
- Train students to use SQL for retrieval, insertion, update, and deletion operations.
- Enable students to design and implement small databases using modern DBMS tools (such as MySQL, Oracle, or SQL Server).
- Familiarize students with key concepts in database security, backup, and referential integrity.

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Classroom lectures supported with practical examples.

Laboratory sessions using DBMS software.

Presentations and individual/group assignments.
Mini-projects for designing and implementing a database.

# 10. Course Structure

| Week         | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                  | Unit or subject name                        | Learning<br>method   | Evaluation method            |
|--------------|-------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1            | 2     | Understand<br>the basic<br>concepts of<br>DBMS    | Introduction to<br>Database<br>Systems      | Lecture              | Lecture                      |
| 2-3          | 4     | Design a<br>database<br>using ERD                 | Relational<br>Model and ERD                 | Lecture +<br>Lab     | Assignment/Practical<br>Test |
| 4-5          | 4     | Write SELECT queries with conditions              | SQL Language –<br>Basic Queries             | Lab                  | Practical Test               |
| 6-7          | 4     | Write<br>SELECT<br>queries with<br>conditions     | SQL Language –<br>Basic Queries             | Lab                  | Assignment/Short<br>Exam     |
| 8            | 4     | Manage<br>data using<br>SQL                       | Data Operations (INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE)    | Lecture +<br>Lab     | Practical Evaluation         |
| 9            | 4     | Apply constraints to data                         | Constraints and<br>Referential<br>Integrity | Lecture +<br>Lab     | Practical Exercise           |
| 10           | 2     | Simplify<br>tables and<br>eliminate<br>redundancy | Normalization                               | Lecture              | Assignment                   |
| 11           | 4     | Understand security and access control            | User<br>Management<br>and Privileges        | Lab                  | Practical<br>Evaluation      |
| 12-13-<br>14 | 4     | Design and implement an                           | Mini Project                                | Lab +<br>Supervision | Project Presentation         |

|    |   | integrated<br>database |                         |         |                  |
|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 15 | 2 | Review of all topics   | Comprehensive<br>Review | Lecture | Review Questions |

### 11. Course Evaluation

Quizzes: 10%

Assignments and exercises: 10%

Mini project: 10%

Theoretical final exam: 35% Practical final exam: 15%

## 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, Main references (sources) Elmasri & Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Latest Edition. Silberschatz, Korth & Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, Latest Edition. Recommended books and MySQL and Oracle official documentation. references (scientific journals, TutorialsPoint, W3Schools SQL Documentation. reports...) https://dev.mysql.com/downloads/installer/ Electronic References, Websites https://www.mysql.com/products/workbench/

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Decision Support System

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

**Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024** 

File Completion Date:

Signature: Worder & Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28/9/2025

Signature: A

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-7025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date: אלוני נושן כוען בוען בוען א

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

# Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# University of Basrah College of Computer Science and Information Technology

| Course Information |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Title       | Decision Support Systems |
| Credits            | 3 Hours                  |
| Teaching Method    | 3 Hours of Lecture       |

| Assessment Policy            |                              |        |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Assessment Type              | Expected Due Date            | Weight |  |
| First Exam                   | To be announced by the dept. |        |  |
| Second Exam                  | To be announced by the dept. |        |  |
| Student activities (Quizzes) | To be announced later        |        |  |
| Lab                          | To be announced later        |        |  |
| Lab (final)                  | To be announced later        |        |  |
| Final Exam                   | To be announced later        |        |  |

### **Learning Outcomes**

The objective of this course is to study how Decision Support Systems (DSS) work and the theory behind different DSS techniques, thereby enabling them to understand today's turbulent business environment and how organizations survive and even excel in such environments (particularly solving problems and exploiting opportunities). This course provides the required skills and knowledge of the various decision making models so that decisions can be based on logical and mathematical foundations under different circumstances, such as in cases of uncertainty, lack of information, or certainty. This course studies the design of computerized systems to support individual or organizational decisions. Moreover, the course aims at understanding the need for computerized support of managerial decision making and what was an early framework for managerial decision making.

| Week | Topics   |
|------|--|
|      | Decision Support System and Business Intelligence          |
|      | Decision Making, Systems, Modeling, and Support            |
|      | DSS Concepts, Methodologies, and Technologies: An Overview |
|      | Modeling and Analysis                                      |
|      | Data Warehousing for Business Intelligence                 |
|      |  |

### **Textbook**

Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, "Decision Support and Intelligence Systems", Prentice Hall; 7th edition, 2005.

### Reference

- V.L. Sauter, Decision Support Systems For Business Intelligence, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- George M. Marakas. Decision Support Systems in the Twenty-first Century. Prentice Hall, ????

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

# Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Ethics

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

**File Completion Date:** 

Signature: Haider M

Signature: Hassw

**Head of Department Name:** 

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Date: 28-9-2025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date

Signature:

عرفان ناطر جاس

Approval of the Dean

# University of Basrah College of Computer Science and Information Technology

| Course Information |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Course Title       | Computing Ethics   |
| Course Number      | IT111              |
| Prerequisites      | None               |
| Credits            | 2 Hours            |
| Teaching Method    | 2 Hours of Lecture |

| Assessment Policy            |  |        |  |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Assessment Type              | Expected Due Date                          | Weight |  |
| First Exam                   | To be announced by the dept.               | 15%    |  |
| Second Exam                  | To be annou <mark>nced</mark> by the dept. | 15%    |  |
| Student activities (Quizzes) | To be announced later                      | 10%    |  |
| Lab                          | To be announced later                      | 10%    |  |
| Final Exam                   | To be announced later                      | 50%    |  |

## **Learning Outcomes**

This course will develop the ethical foundations of good professional practice in computing and will give students an informed awareness of the principal issues of ethics and professional responsibility in the development and use of computers and information systems. It will provide a basic survey of ethical theories and discuss the role of professional organizations in maintaining good practice, both in general and then specifically in the computing industry. It will also consider legislation that applies in the computing industry, including three major areas of ethical concern in computing: computer cracking, data privacy and intellectual property of software.

| Week | Topics QQW                   |
|------|------------------------------|
|      | Introduction to Ethics       |
|      | Introduction to Ethics       |
|      | Ethics Philosophical Issues  |
|      | Ethics Philosophical Issues  |
| 181  | Intellectual Property Rights |
|      | Intellectual Property Rights |
|      | Intellectual Property Rights |
|      | Computer Crimes              |
|      | Computer Crimes              |
|      | Computer Crimes              |
|      | Information Privacy          |

| Information Privacy       |
|---------------------------|
| Information Privacy       |
| The Concept of Plagiarism |
| The Concept of Plagiarism |

### **Textbooks**

Michael J. Quinn, Ethics for the Information Age, 3rd Ed., Addison-Wesley 2009.

### Reference

- Gorge Reynoids, Ethics in Information Technology, Thomason, 2003. Sara Baase, A Gift of Fire: Social, Legal and Ethical Issues for Computer and the Internet, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 2003.
- Tavani H. T. and Hoboken N. J., Ethics and Technology, John Wiley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, 2004.
- Deborah G. Johnson, Computer Ethics. 3rd Edition, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, 2001.



Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Computer Network 1

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Haide Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature: Abby Hassi

**Scientific Associate Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Noi John Store

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

### **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course  | Name:     | Computer Networks                         | 2  |  |               |
|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---------------|
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 2. Course  | Code: N   | I/A                                       |  |  |               |
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 3. Semes   | ter / Yea | r: first semester/ 20                     | 25/2026  |  |               |
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 4. Descri  | ption Pre | eparation Date: 13/ 9                     | 9/ 2025  |  |               |
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 5. Availal | ole Atten | dance Forms: In- Pe                       | rson (Theoretical lectu                              | res)                                   |               |
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 6. Numb    | er of Cre | dit Hours (Total) / N                     | umber of Units (Total):                              | 3 hours per week                       | (             |
|            |           |   |  |  |               |
| 7. Course  | adminis   | strator's name (men                       | tion all, if more than or                            | ne name)                               |               |
|            |           | . Dr. Huda Abdulrahe<br>ed@uobasrah.edu.i |  |  |               |
|            |           | Dbjectives                                | <u>4</u>   |  |               |
| Course O   | bjective  | S   |  | uce students to that<br>Iter networks. | ne concept of |
|            |           |   | · ·  | y types of netwo                       | rks and their |
|            |           |   | applica<br>• Familia                                 | ations.<br>arize students wit          | h             |
|            |           |   |  | unication protoco                      |               |
|            |           |   |  | ologies.<br>op students' skills        | in analyzing  |
|            |           |   | netwo  | rk performance a                       |               |
| 9 Teachi   | ng and I  | earning Strategies                        | differe  | nt methods.                            |               |
| Strategy   |           |   | n both theoretical and                               | nractical aspects                      | Lectures are  |
| Strategy   |           | ٠,  | d audio presentations.                               | •                                      |               |
|            |           | • •                                       | s with individual and gr<br>re also required to deve | . •                                    |               |
|            |           | ills.                                     | re also required to devi                             | elop students ab                       | ilities allu  |
| 10. Cours  | se Struct | ure                                       |  |  |               |
| Week       | Hours     | Required                                  | Unit or subject                                      | Learning                               | Evaluation    |
|            |           | Learning Outcomes                         | name   | method                                 | method        |

| 1  | 3 | Students         | Introduction to    | Theoretical   | Simple daily |
|----|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| -  |   | understand the   | Computer Networks  | Lecture and   | quizzes      |
|    |   | fundamentals of  | and their          | demonstration | qonii        |
|    |   | computer         | Components         |               |              |
|    |   | networks         |                    |               |              |
| 2  | 3 | Students         | OSI and TCP/IP     | Theoretical   |              |
| -  |   | understand the   | Models: layers and | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | functions of the | their functions,   | presentation  |              |
|    |   | OSI and TCP/IP   | comparisons,       | presentation  |              |
|    |   | models           | benefits           |               |              |
| 3  | 3 | Students         | Media (Cabling &   | Theoretical   |              |
|    |   | understand and   | Media)             | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | identify         | ,                  | presentation  |              |
|    |   | transmission     |                    |               |              |
|    |   | media            |                    |               |              |
|    |   | Transmission     |                    |               |              |
| 4  | 3 | Understand       | Local Area         | Theoretical   |              |
|    |   | Local Area       | Networks (LANs)    | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | Networks         | and Ethernet: LAN  | presentation  |              |
|    |   |                  | protocols,         | •             |              |
|    |   |                  | CSMA/CD, basic     |               |              |
|    |   |                  | topologies         |               |              |
|    |   |                  | , -                |               |              |
| 5  |   |                  |                    | First midterm |              |
|    |   | First midterm    |                    | exam          |              |
|    |   | exam             |                    |               |              |
| 6  | 3 |                  | Addressing and     | Theoretical   | Simple daily |
|    |   | Understand the   | Subnetting: IPv4,  | Lecture and   | quizzes      |
|    |   | concept of       | IPv6, subnetting,  | presentation  |              |
|    |   | addressing       | subnet mask        |               |              |
| 7  | 3 |                  | Transport Layer    | Theoretical   |              |
|    |   | Understand       | Protocols: TCP vs. | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | transport        | UDP, reliability   | presentation  |              |
|    |   | protocols        | concepts, flow     |               |              |
|    |   |                  | control            |               |              |
| 8  | 3 |                  | Network Layer and  | Theoretical   |              |
|    |   | Understand       | Routing: IP, ARP,  | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | Networks Layer   | ICMP, static and   | presentation  |              |
|    |   |                  | dynamic routing.   |               |              |
|    |   |                  |                    |               |              |
| 9  | 3 |                  | Data Link Layer:   | Theoretical   |              |
|    |   | Understand Data  | frames, framing,   | Lecture and   |              |
|    |   | link Layer       | error control, MAC | presentation  |              |
|    |   |                  | addresses, VLANs   |               |              |
| 10 |   |                  |                    | Midterm Exam  |              |
|    |   | Second Midterm   |                    |               |              |
|    |   | Exam             |                    |               |              |

| 11 | 3 | Understand        | Application Layer     | Theoretical  |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|    |   | Application Layer | Protocols: DNS,       | Lecture and  |
|    |   | ,                 | HTTP, Email           | presentation |
|    |   |                   | (SMTP/POP/IMAP),      | ·            |
|    |   | Understand        | FTP.                  |              |
| 12 | 3 | Basic Network     | Basic Network         | Theoretical  |
|    |   | Security          | Security Principles:  | Lecture and  |
|    |   | Principles        | firewalls,            | presentation |
|    |   |                   | encryption            |              |
|    |   | Understand        | concepts,             |              |
| 13 | 3 | Wireless and      | authentication.       | Theoretical  |
|    |   | WAN Networks      | Wireless and WAN      | Lecture and  |
|    |   |                   | Networks: types of    | presentation |
|    |   |                   | wireless networks,    |              |
|    |   |                   | access points,        |              |
|    |   |                   | challenges, intercity |              |
|    |   | Understand        | networking.           |              |
| 14 | 3 | Performance and   | Network               | Theoretical  |
|    |   | Measurements      | Performance and       | Lecture and  |
|    |   |                   | Measurements:         | presentation |
|    |   |                   | delay, bandwidth,     |              |
|    |   |                   | packet loss,          |              |
|    |   |                   | throughput, QoS       |              |

### 11. Course Evaluation

Theoretical Exams covering concepts and models. Class participation and discussions, Reports and Projects.

### 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | /                                       |
|---|---|
| Main references (sources)                     | CCNAv7: Introduction to Network (ITN)   |
|   | Companion Guide/ CISCO Networking       |
|   | Academy                                 |
| Recommended books and references              | "Fundamentals of Microsoft learn:       |
| (scientific journals, reports)                | standards covering computer networking" |
| Electronic References, Websites               | CISCO Networking Academy                |
|   | Coursera                                |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Computer NetworkII

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Waiele Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-7075

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date: 2, 2, 5, 0.1 TIONE
Signature: Duly publications

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description: Computer networks II**

| 1. Course Name    |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Computer netwo    | rks II  |
| 2. Course Code    |   |
| CSIT0309          |   |
| 3. Semester / Yea | ar  |
| Second/2024-20    | 25  |
| 4. Description P  | reparation Date   |
| 1/9/2023          |   |
| 5. Available Atte | endance Forms   |
| Regular attendar  | nce   |
| 6. Number of Cr   | redit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)   |
| 4 hours/3 units   |   |
| 7. Course admin   | istrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)  |
|                   | uslim Mohsin Khudhair<br>n.khudhair@uobasrah.edu.iq   |
| 8. Course Objec   | tives   |
| Course Objectives | <ul> <li>Learn the basics of computer networks</li> <li>Learn the basics and types of network models</li> <li>Learn the basics of each layer of network models</li> <li>Learn the basics of network planning and the types of devices used</li> <li>The ability to connect networks</li> <li>Learn the basics of network operating systems</li> <li>Learn how to configure the settings for each device on the network</li> </ul> |
| 9. Teaching and   | Learning strategies   |
| Strategy          | A- Cognitive Objectives 1- Network Design 2- Network Implementation and Construction 3- Communicate with the beneficiary and be able to identify the objectives and reasons for building networks. 4- Be able to build and manage networks properly. B- Course Skill Objectives 1- Be able to design and manage networks using practical examples and network simulation programs.  |

- 2- Work within a team, understand assigned tasks, and complete them within a specified timeframe.
- 3- Be able to detect errors, find appropriate technical solutions, and properly manage and monitor the network.

### **10.** Course Structure

| Week  | Hours | Required Outcomes         | Unit or Subject Name   | Learning<br>Method       | Evaluation<br>Learning   |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1-2   | 8     | Theoretical               | Networking basics, network technologies, and types                                       | Lecture using data show  | Questions and Discussion   |
| 3-4   | 8     | Theoretical               | Study network operating systems and network device configuration                         | Lecture using data show  | Questions and Discussion   |
| 5     | 4     | Theoretical and practical | Study network protocols and communication methods  | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Laboratory and<br>Theoretical<br>Exam  |
| 6-7   | 8     | Theoretical and practical | Enabling technologies of the World Wide Web  | Lecture using data show  | Theoretical<br>Exam  |
| 8     | 4     | Theoretical and practical | Study network access layer   | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Questions and Discussion   |
| 9-11  | 8     | Theoretical and practical | Study network layer  | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Questions and Discussion   |
| 12-13 | 8     | Theoretical and practical | Study network addressing   | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Laboratory and<br>Theoretical<br>Exam  |
| 14-15 | 6     | Theoretical and practical | Study transport layer and application layer Build networks and present required projects | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Discussion,<br>questions and<br>providing<br>technical<br>solutions to<br>some network<br>problems |

### 11. Course Evaluation

- 1. Weekly laboratory and monthly theoretical tests.
- 2. Practical projects and networks designed using network simulation software.

### 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| books, if any)                 |   |
|                                | Mark A. Dye • Rick McDonald • Antoon W. Rufi, Network |
| Main references (sources)      | Fundamentals, CCNA Exploration Companion Guide,       |
|                                | Copyright© 2008 Cisco Systems, Inc.                   |

| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) | <ol> <li>Behrouz A. Forouzan - Data Communications<br/>andNetworking with TCP_IP Protocol Suite-McGraw<br/>Hill(2021)</li> <li>James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross - Computer NetworksA<br/>Top-Down Approach -Laxmi Publications (2017)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|
| Electronic References, Websites                                 | http://www.Cisco.netacad.net   |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System Scientific Department: Computer Information System Academic or Professional Program Name: o Perating System Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date: Signature: Waider Signature: Johan Jer85 in **Head of Department Name:** Scientific Associate Name: Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-2025 Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date: Signature:

Approval of the Dean

# University of Basrah College of Computer Science and Information Technology

| Course Information              |                                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Title Operating System I |                                 |  |  |
| Course Number                   | IS400                           |  |  |
| Prerequisites                   | IS???                           |  |  |
| Credits                         | 3 Hours                         |  |  |
| Teaching Method                 | 2 Hour of Lecture + 2 Hours Lab |  |  |

| <b>Assessment Policy</b>     |                                    |        |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Assessment Type              | Expected Due Date                  | Weight |  |
| First Exam                   | To be announced by the department. |        |  |
| Second Exam                  | To be announced by the department. |        |  |
| Student activities (Quizzes) | To be announced later              |        |  |
| Lab                          | To be announced later              |        |  |
| Lab (final)                  | To be announced later              |        |  |
| Final Exam                   | To be announced later              |        |  |

#### **Learning Outcomes**

This course aims to provide a clear description of the concepts that underlie operating systems. As prerequisites, the student must be familiar with basic data structures, computer organization, and high-level languages such as C, C++, or Java.

| Week  | Topics                            |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|       | Introduction to Operating Systems |  |  |  |
|       | What Operating Systems Do         |  |  |  |
|       | Operating-System Operations       |  |  |  |
| 1.2   | Protection and Security           |  |  |  |
| 1,2   | Distributed Systems               |  |  |  |
|       | Special-Purpose Systems           |  |  |  |
|       | Computing Environments            |  |  |  |
|       | Open-Source Operating Systems     |  |  |  |
|       | Operating-System Structures       |  |  |  |
|       | Operating-System Services         |  |  |  |
| 3,4   | User Operating-System Interface   |  |  |  |
| 3,4   | System Calls                      |  |  |  |
|       | System Programs                   |  |  |  |
|       | Virtual Machines                  |  |  |  |
|       | Processes                         |  |  |  |
|       | Process Concept                   |  |  |  |
| 5,6,7 | Process Scheduling                |  |  |  |
|       | Operations on Processes           |  |  |  |
|       | Interprocess Communication        |  |  |  |
| 8     | Threads                           |  |  |  |
|       | Multithreading Models             |  |  |  |

|         | Thread Libraries               |
|---------|--------------------------------|
|         | Threading Issues               |
|         | CPU Scheduling                 |
|         | Scheduling Criteria            |
| 9,10,11 | Scheduling Algorithms          |
|         | Thread Scheduling              |
|         | Multiple-Processor Scheduling  |
|         | Process Synchronization        |
|         | The Critical-Section Problem   |
| 10 12   | Synchronization Hardware       |
| 12,13   | Semaphores                     |
|         | Monitors                       |
|         | Atomic Transactions            |
|         | Deadlocks                      |
|         | Deadlock Characterization      |
| 14,15   | Methods for Handling Deadlocks |
| 14,15   | Deadlock Prevention            |
|         | Deadlock Avoidance             |
|         | Deadlock Detection             |
| 16      | Memory Management              |

### Textbooks

Avi Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", John Wiley & Sons, 8th edition.

### Reference

William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Prentice Hall, 6th Edition.

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

### **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Operation ReSearch For Bu

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Hoider &M

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-7025

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date: בין האבר אינטוני טופע בוענס

Antra Deuss 2

### **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name: Operations Research   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Course Code: CSITCIS307  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester /   | Year: second course/2025  |   |  |  |  |
| 4 Description   | - Draw and the Date: 24/08/2025   |   |  |  |  |
| 4. Description  | n Preparation Date: 21/08/2025  |   |  |  |  |
|   | attendance Forms:<br>ns Research course can be attend   | ded theoretically in the hall.  |  |  |  |
| 6. Number of  | Credit Hours (Total) / Number o   | f Units (Total)/3 hours/3 units   |  |  |  |
| 7 Course adv  |   | f manathan ana nama)  |  |  |  |
| Name: Zaina   | ninistrator's name (mention all, i  | f more than one name)   |  |  |  |
|   | o.dahoos@uobasrah.edu.iq  |   |  |  |  |
| 8. Email: Cou   | rse Objectives  |   |  |  |  |
| Course Objectives  • Modeling realistic principle different mathemati • Finding a solution to available in the labor modeling it using different of solution. • Searching for the beather problem and sea best method used to |   | different mathematical formulas.  • Finding a solution to any problem available in the labor market after modeling it using different methods |  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching a   | nd Learning Strategies  |   |  |  |  |
| Strategy  | Providing distinguished educational and research services that keep pace with local and international quality standards in the fields of computer and informatics. These services allow preparing a distinguished, competitive graduate. In addition to that, the completion of high-end scientific research and effective participation in community service and building a knowledge-based economy. |   |  |  |  |
| 10. Course St   | ructure   |   |  |  |  |

| Week   | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                             | Unit or subject name   | Learning<br>method     | Evaluation<br>method |
|--------|-------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week1  | 3     | Definition of operation research                             | Introduction – Linear programming Models, Forms of Linear programming Models | Quiz                   |                      |
| Week2  | 3     | Definition of Linear programing                              | Linear<br>programming  | Theoretical lecture    | homework             |
| Week 3 | 3     | Application<br>about linear<br>programing                    | Application Theoretical Examples , Solving lecture Linear Programming Models |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week 4 | 3     | Definition of graphical method                               | Graphical method   | Theoretical lecture    | Quiz                 |
| Week5  | 3     | Application<br>about graphical<br>method                     | Examples about graphical method  |                        |                      |
| Week6  | 3     | Simplex Method   | Theoretical lecture  |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week7  | 3     | Solve problems<br>about Simplex<br>Method                    | Solving Linear Theoretical Programming Problems by Simplex Method            |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week7  | 3     | Definition of<br>duality in Linear<br>Programming<br>Problem | duality in linear Theoretical lecture  |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week8  | 3     | Definition of<br>Artificial Variable<br>Technique            | Artificial Variable Theoretical lecture                                      |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week9  |       | Application about Duality in Linear Programming Problem      | Duality in Linear Programming Problem  Theoretical lecture                   |                        | Quiz                 |
| Week10 |       | Application in Assignment 1                                  | Assignment 1   | Theoretical<br>lecture | Quiz                 |

| Week11 | Transportation                            | Transportation  | Theoretical            | Quiz |
|--------|---|---|------------------------|------|
|        | Problems                                  | models  | lecture                |      |
| Week12 | Examples in<br>Transportation<br>problems | Initial Basic Feasible<br>Solution of<br>Transportation<br>problems | Theoretical<br>lecture | Quiz |
| Week13 | Examples in<br>Optimal Solution           | Optimal Solution of<br>Linear<br>Programming<br>Problems            | Theoretical lecture    | Quiz |
| Week14 | Examples in<br>Transportation<br>Problem  | Unbalanced<br>Transportation<br>Problem                             | Theoretical<br>lecture | Quiz |
| Week15 | Examples in<br>Assignment 2               | Assignment 2  | Theoretical<br>lecture | Quiz |
| Week16 | Examples in The<br>Hungarian<br>Method    | The Hungarian<br>Method for<br>Assignment<br>Problem                | Theoretical<br>lecture | Quiz |

### 11. Course Evaluation

Main references (sources)

|   |             | Time/Numb | er                   | Weight (Marks)      |                  |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Formative                                     | Quizzes     | 2         |                      | 10% (10)            |                  |
| assessment                                    | Assignments | 2         |                      | 10% (10)            | •                |
| Summative                                     | First Exam  | 1hr       |                      | 15% (15)            | •                |
| assessment                                    | Second Exam | 1 hr      |                      | 15%(15)             | •                |
|   | Final Exam  | 3hr       |                      | 50% (50)            | •                |
| Total assessm                                 | Tatal       |           |                      | 100% (100           | •                |
| Total assessment                              |             |           |                      | Marks)              |                  |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources           |             |           |                      |                     |                  |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) |             |           | Mak                  | cebest Decisions Th | rough Operations |
| Res   |             |           | Research, S.D.SHARMA |                     |                  |

| Recommended books and ref       | ences Prem Kumar Gupta, D.S. HIRA, S.CHAND         |
|---------------------------------|--|
| (scientific journals, reports)  | بحوث العمليات ((مفهوما وتطبيقا) تأليف الدكتور حامد |
|                                 | ` سعد نور الشمرتي                                  |
| Electronic References, Websites |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: (omputer Simulation

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Haido Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature: And Horsen

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: فات ناصر جاسم ۸

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

#### **Course Title: Computer Simulation 3 Hrs. (3 Lectures)**

#### 1. Description

A conceptual foundation for discrete events and continuous time simulation on computers is presented. Statistical considerations such as random number generation, design of experiments, output analysis, and model correctness are considered. Programming in discrete event simulation languages such as GPSS, Simscript, or SIMULA. Implementation issues for simulation languages.

#### 2. Textbook (s)

Discrete Systems Simulation. J. Banks et al., Prentice Hall, 2014

#### 3. References

- Modeling and Simulation: The Computer Science of Illusion, Stanislaw Raczynski, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., The Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester,
- **2006**
- Simulation with Visual SLAM and AweSim. John Wiley & Sons, 1999. A. Pritsker & J. O'Reilly.

#### 4. Course Objectives

- Understand the nature of simulation modeling.
- Distinguish between discrete and continuous simulation.
- Implementing simulation techniques to single-server and n-server queuing systems and how to compute the performance measures, such as total number of customers in the system, average waiting time, ...
- Be familiar with using the simulation technique for selecting optimal alternative ordering policies for an inventory system.
- Identify the advantages and disadvantages of both simulation packages and programming languages.
- Applied different methods for generating and testing random numbers and random variables that were implemented in system modeling.

#### 5. Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

 Discuss when to use simulation, its advantages, and actual areas of its application.

9/22/2025 Page 1 of 3

- Explore the concepts of system and model, and how to build and use a simulation model of a system.
- Identify a set of steps to guide a model builder in a thorough and sound simulation.
- Apply the descriptive statistics that were used for predicting system performance.
- Describe different algorithms to generate random numbers and their subsequent testing for randomness.
- Discuss how a system is modeled in terms of its state at each point in time and the activities and events that cause the system state to change.
- Describe the simulation languages and software for discrete-event simulation, and building a simulation package.
- Discuss the general characteristics of queues, the effect of varying the input parameters, and the mathematical solution of a small number of important and basic queuing models.

#### 6. Topics Covered

| No. | Topics   | Weeks |
|-----|--|-------|
| 1   | Basic Simulation Modeling                                      |       |
|     | When Simulation Is the Appropriate Tool                        |       |
|     | When Simulation Is Not Appropriate                             |       |
|     | <ul> <li>Advantages and Disadvantages of Simulation</li> </ul> |       |
|     | Areas of Application   | 2     |
|     | <ul> <li>Systems and System Environment</li> </ul>             | 3     |
|     | Components of a System   |       |
|     | Discrete and Continuous Systems                                |       |
|     | Model of a System  |       |
|     | Types of Models  |       |
|     | Discrete-Event System Simulation                               |       |
|     | Steps in a Simulation Study                                    |       |
| 2   | Modeling Complex Systems                                       |       |
|     | Dynamical, Finite State, and Complex Model Simulations         | 2     |
| 3   | Simulation Software  |       |
|     | • Comparing Simulation Packages with Programming               |       |
|     | Languages  |       |
|     | Classification of Simulation Software                          |       |
|     | Desirable Software Features                                    | 2     |
|     | o General Capabilities.  |       |

9/22/2025 Page 2 of 3

|   | <ul> <li>Hardware and Software Requirements</li> </ul>   |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | <ul> <li>Statistical Capabilities</li> </ul>   |   |
| 4 | Review of Basic Probability and Statistics.  • Random Variables and Their Properties   |   |
|   | <ul> <li>Estimation of means, Variances and Correlations</li> <li>Confidence Intervals and Hypothesis Test for the Mean.</li> </ul>  | 3 |
| 5 | <ul> <li>Generating Random Varieties</li> <li>General Approaches to Generating Random Variates</li> <li>Generating Continuous Random Variates</li> <li>Uniform</li> <li>Exponential</li> </ul> | 3 |
|   | <ul> <li>Exponential</li> <li>Normal</li> <li>Generating Discrete Random Variates</li> <li>Generating Arrival Processes</li> </ul>   |   |
|   | TOTAL  |   |

## 7. Assessment Method

Classroom performance: 5 %
Quiz : 5 %
Project : 10 %
Examination : 40 %
Final Examination : 40 %

9/22/2025 Page 3 of 3

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Web Programming 2

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Horder Mh

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature:

**Scientific Associate Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Data

Signature;

عرفان ناطر جاسم

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name:   |  |
|---|--|
| Web ProgrammingII   |  |
| 2. Course Code:   |  |
|   |  |
| 3. Semester / Year:   |  |
| 2 <sup>ND</sup> year  |  |
| 4. Description Preparation Date:  |  |
| 12/9/2025   |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms:  |  |
| Daily Attendance Sheet  |  |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of U                                       | Jnits (Total):15   |
|   |  |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if r                                     | more than one name)  |
| Name:Dr. Nahla A. Flayh Email:Nahla.flayh@uobasrah.edu.iq 8. Email: Course Objectives |  |
| Course Objectives   | The objectives of this course are:   |
|   | <ol> <li>Understanding PHP Basics: Learn<br/>the fundamentals of PHP<br/>programming language, including<br/>syntax, variables, data types,<br/>operators, control structures, and<br/>functions.</li> </ol>                               |
|   | <ol> <li>Web Development Concepts: Gain<br/>an understanding of web<br/>development concepts such as<br/>client-server architecture, HTTP<br/>protocol, request/response cycle,<br/>and the role of PHP in web<br/>development.</li> </ol> |
|   | <ol> <li>Working with HTML and CSS: Learn<br/>how to integrate PHP code within<br/>HTML and CSS to create dynamic<br/>web pages. Understand how to<br/>generate HTML content using PHP</li> </ol>  |

- and manipulate CSS styles based on dynamic conditions.
- 4. Handling Form Data: Explore techniques for handling form submissions using PHP. Learn how to retrieve form data, validate and sanitize input, and perform serverside form processing.
- 5. Working with Databases:
  Understand the basics of database management systems and how to interact with databases using PHP.
  Learn how to establish database connections, execute SQL queries, and handle result sets.
- 6. Session and Cookies Management: Explore techniques for managing user sessions and cookies using PHP. Learn how to create, store, and retrieve session data, as well as how to implement user authentication and authorization.
- 7. File Handling: Gain knowledge on file handling operations in PHP, such as reading from and writing to files, uploading files, and manipulating file metadata.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

The Web ProgrammingII course adopts a variety of teaching and learning strategies to ensure students develop both theoretical understanding and practical skills:

#### 1. Lectures (Theory Delivery)

- o Provide foundational knowledge of PHP, and DataBase.
- Use multimedia presentations and live coding demonstrations.

#### 2. Hands-On Laboratory Sessions

- Conduct practical exercises in computer labs to apply lecture concepts.
- Guide students through coding tasks, debugging, and small projects.

#### 3. **Project-Based Learning (PBL)**

- Assign individual and group projects (e.g., building a personal portfolio site).
- Encourage creativity, problem-solving, and application of best practices.

#### 4. Active and Collaborative Learning

- Use pair programming, group discussions, and peer code reviews.
- o Encourage teamwork and knowledge sharing.

#### 5. **E-Learning and Online Resources**

- Integrate Learning Management Systems (LMS) for assignments, quizzes, and resources.
- Provide supplementary tutorials, coding sandboxes (e.g., CodePen, JSFiddle), and video lessons.

#### 6. Formative Assessments and Feedback

- Use short quizzes, coding exercises, and in-class activities for continuous evaluation.
- Provide timely feedback to help students improve progressively.

#### 7. Self-Directed Learning

- Encourage students to explore web development tools, online documentation, and communities.
- Promote independent problem-solving and lifelong learning habits.

#### 8. **Demonstrations and Case Studies**

- Showcase real-world websites and applications to highlight best practices.
- Analyze case studies of good vs. poor web design and coding practices.

#### 10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                            | Unit or subject name | Learning<br>method              | Evaluation<br>method          |
|------|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 3     | Understand PHP syntax, variables, data types, and operators | Introduction to PHP  | Lecture +<br>Hands-on<br>coding | Short quiz + coding exercises |
| 2    | 3     | Apply control structures, loops, and functions in PHP       | Introduction to PHP  | Lecture + Lab<br>work           | Lab<br>assignment             |

| 3  | 3 | Explain client-<br>server<br>architecture and<br>HTTP protocol                     | Web Development<br>Basics                 | Lecture +<br>Discussion      | Quiz                   |
|----|---|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4  | 3 | Demonstrate request/response cycle, HTML & CSS basics, integrate PHP with HTML/CSS | Web Development<br>Basics                 | Hands-on<br>coding +<br>Demo | Practical<br>exercise  |
| 5  | 3 | Create HTML<br>forms and handle<br>submissions with<br>PHP                         | Form Handling and<br>Validation           | Lab work                     | Coding assignment      |
| 6  | 3 | Validate and sanitize user input, display form errors                              | Form Handling and<br>Validation           | Lecture + Lab                | Lab test               |
| 7  | 3 | Explain relational<br>databases and<br>establish DB<br>connection with<br>PHP      | Database<br>Interaction                   | Lecture + Lab<br>practice    | Quiz + coding exercise |
| 8  | 3 | Execute SQL<br>queries and<br>retrieve results<br>using PHP                        | Database<br>Interaction                   | Hands-on lab                 | Coding<br>project      |
| 9  | 3 | Understand<br>sessions, cookies,<br>and manage user<br>sessions                    | Session Management & Authentication       | Lecture + Lab                | Quiz + coding<br>demo  |
| 10 | 3 | Implement authentication, authorization, and secure session handling               | Session<br>Management &<br>Authentication | Case study +<br>Lab          | Coding<br>project      |

| 11 | 3 | Perform file reading/writing, handle file uploads and validation | File Handling and<br>Uploading        | Lab work                   | Practical<br>exercise |
|----|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 12 | 3 | Manipulate file<br>metadata,<br>directory<br>handling            | File Handling and<br>Uploading        | Lecture + Lab              | Coding<br>assignment  |
| 13 | 3 | Use APIs in PHP,<br>make API<br>requests                         | Working with APIs                     | Lecture +<br>Demo          | Quiz                  |
| 14 | 3 | Parse API responses (JSON/XML), integrate external APIs          | Working with APIs                     | Lab work                   | Coding<br>project     |
| 15 | 3 | Present group project and reflect on learning outcomes           | Project<br>Presentations &<br>Wrap-up | Group work<br>+ Discussion | Group<br>presentation |

#### 11. Course Evaluation

- Continuous Assessment: Quizzes and lab exercises are conducted weekly to provide timely feedback and track progress.
- Project-Based Assessment: Both midterm and final projects assess students' ability to integrate theory into practical web development tasks.
- Participation: Students are encouraged to actively engage in labs, discussions, and peer reviews.

Flexibility: Evaluation methods may be adjusted to suit online or blended learning environments, ensuring fairness and accessibility.

#### • 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)

| Main references (sources)        | Welling, L., & Thomson, L. (2017). PHP and |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  | MySQL Web Development (5th ed.).           |
|                                  | Addison-Wesley.                            |
| Recommended books and references | Freeman, E., & Robson, E. (2020). Head     |
| (scientific journals, reports)   | First HTML and CSS (2nd ed.). O'Reilly.    |

| Electronic References, Websites | W3Schools                              |
|---------------------------------|--|
|                                 | Description: Educational website with  |
|                                 | interactive tutorials and examples for |
|                                 | HTML, CSS, and JavaScript.             |
|                                 | Link: W3Schoos                         |
|                                 |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

## Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System Scientific Department: Computer Information System Academic or Professional Program Name: Business Informationsys Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System **Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date:** Signature: Harder M. Signature: Abhoo fars and **Scientific Associate Name: Head of Department Name:** Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Date: 28 \_ 9 - 20 45 Date: 28-9-2025 **Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

الله (ولفيليم الأداء الله المراد وكالوكالة المراد وكالوكالوكالوكالوكالوكال

Date:

Approval of the Dean

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

# **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name:  |   |
|--|---|
| Business Information System                                      |   |
| 2. Course Code:  |   |
|  |   |
| 3. Semester / Year:  |   |
| 2024\2025  |   |
| 4. Description Preparation Date:                                 |   |
| 31\5\2025  |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms:                                   |   |
| Lectures + laboratories and programs                             |   |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of                    | of Units (Total)  |
| 3  |   |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all,                     | if more than one name)  |
| Name:Arafat Naser Jasim<br>Email:Arafat alyousuf@uobasrah.edu.iq |   |
| 8. Email: Course Objectives                                      |   |
| Course Objectives  | <ul> <li>It focuses in particular on the use of information technology to support management and decision-making functions</li> <li>It aims to provide students with the skills necessary to analyze, design and develop information systems that meet the needs of managers at various administrative levels.</li> <li>Introducing students to the use of information systems in business process management, inventory tracking, customer relationship management, and strategic decision making.</li> <li>Analyzes user needs and designs and develops information systems that</li> </ul> |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies                              | meet these needs  |

| Strategy | Providing practical training as an essential part of studying business    |
|----------|---|
|          | information systems, allowing students to apply the acquired knowledge in |
|          | real work environments  |

# 10. Course Structure

| Week          | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes  | Unit or subject name   | Learning<br>method   | Evaluation<br>method             |
|---------------|-------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Week1         | 3     | Understanding<br>the organization<br>and the purpose<br>of its existence  | What is an organization?   | Explaining an introduction to what an organization is, who it consists of, and what are the goals of its existence | Explanation<br>and<br>discussion |
| Week2         | 3     | We learn about the most important features of organizations               | Organization<br>features   | Open the door<br>to discussion<br>on each point  | Explanation<br>and<br>discussion |
| Week3         | 3     | Understanding regulatory policy, culture and environment                  | What is organizational culture   | We define the difference between policy and organizational culture   | ask the<br>questions             |
| Week4         | 3     | Explain what the environment is   | the organization's environment   | Environmental impacts on the organization  | Explanation and discussion       |
| <b>Week</b> 5 | 3     | Organizational structure  | Explain the organizational structure   | divisions of<br>the structure  | Explanation and discussion       |
| <b>Week</b> 6 | 3     | Monthly exam  | Monthly exam   | Monthly exam   | Monthly exam                     |
| Week7         | 3     | Understanding<br>how business<br>systems affect a<br>country's<br>economy | How the organization of business systems affects organizations and businesses Economic impacts | Explaining and clarifying the relationship between organizations and the economy                                   | ask the<br>questions             |
| Week8         | 3     | Clarifying the concept of agency theory                                   | agency theory  | Its importance and reasons for its existence   | Explanation and discussion       |

| Week9      | 3         | Organizational       | Inforn  | nation       | Explain what     | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
|            |           | and behavioral       | techn   | ology        | the effects are  | and           |
|            |           | influences           | crush   | es           | and their        | discussion    |
|            |           | Information          | organ   | izations     | details          |               |
|            |           | technology           |         |              |                  |               |
|            |           | crushes              |         |              |                  |               |
|            |           | organizations        |         |              |                  |               |
| Week10     | 3         | Clarifying           | Organ   | izational    | Statement of     | Explanation   |
|            |           | organizational       | _       | ance to      | the reasons      | and           |
|            |           | resistance to        | chang   |              | driving          | discussion    |
|            |           | change               |         |              | resistance       |               |
| Week11     | 3         | What is              | transa  | ction cost   | Statement of     | ask the       |
| I TOCKII   | <b>.</b>  | transaction cost     | theor   |              | the reasons      | questions     |
|            |           | theory               |         | у            | for the          | questions     |
|            |           | theory               |         |              | emergence of     |               |
|            |           |                      |         |              | importance to    |               |
|            |           |                      |         |              | the              |               |
|            |           |                      |         |              |                  |               |
| Magk12     | 3         | Fundaining the       | The ro  | alo of       | organization     | - Fymlanation |
| Week12     | 3         | Explaining the       |         |              | Explaining the   | Explanation   |
|            |           | importance of        |         | nation       | importance of    | and           |
|            |           | business             | syster  |              | business         | discussion    |
|            |           | transformation       |         | ess today    | transformation   |               |
|            |           |                      |         | nformation   | in light of      |               |
|            |           |                      |         | ns transform | information      |               |
|            |           |                      | busin   | esses        | systems          |               |
| Week13     | 3         | The role of          |         | nportance of | What systems     | Explanation   |
|            |           | information          | syster  |              | should be        | and           |
|            |           | systems in           | busine  | ess          | identified       | discussion    |
|            |           | business today       |         |              |                  |               |
| Week14     | 3         | Understanding        | Examı   | oles of      | Why we           | Explanation   |
|            |           | practical            | busin   | ess          | focused on       | and           |
|            |           | applications of      | applic  | ations       | these            | discussion    |
|            |           | business             |         |              | examples         |               |
|            |           | information          |         |              |                  |               |
|            |           | systems              |         |              |                  |               |
| Week15     | 3         | Final exam of the    | Final 6 | exam of the  | Final exam of    | Final exam of |
|            |           | course               | course  | 9            | the course       | the course    |
| 11. Cours  | se Evalua | tion                 |         |              |                  |               |
| Final exar | n for the | course               |         |              |                  |               |
| 12. Learn  | ing and T | eaching Resources    |         |              |                  |               |
| Required   | textbook  | s (curricular books, | if      | Information  | Systems For 1    | Business And  |
| any)       |           | •                    |         | Beyond       |                  |               |
|            |           |                      |         | A Look At T  | he Technology, P | People, And   |
|            |           |                      |         | Processes Of | Information Sys  | stems         |

| Main references (sources)                                       | DAVID T. BOURGEOIS, PH.D. Published Through The Open Textbook Challenge By The Saylor Academy Washington, D.C 2.Business Information Systems ,Elizabeth hardcastle & Ventus publishing Aps. 2008                     |
|---|--|
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) | Business Information Systems Third Edition Paul Beynon-Davies Professor Of Organisational Informatics, Cardiff Business School, Cardiff Universit 4.Hapter Eight: Case Four-Old Chemistry Building Renovation Projec |
| Electronic References, Websites                                 | https://www.coursera.org/articles/business-<br>systems-analyst   |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

## Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System Scientific Department: Computer Information System Academic or Professional Program Name: Data Mining & warehousing Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System **Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date:** Signature: Hardow Mh Signature: Lobas Hassiw **Head of Department Name: Scientific Associate Name:** Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-2025 **Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: عبة ضمان الجودة Date: Signature:

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course     | 1. Course Name:  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
|---------------|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Data Mir      | Data Mining & Warehouse  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 2. Course     | e Cod  | e:    |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 3. Semes      | 3. Semester / Year:  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 2/4           |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 4. Descri     | ption  | Prep  | paration Date:        |                        |                                       |            |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 5. Availal    | ble At   | tenc  | lance Forms:          |                        |                                       |            |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 6. Numb       | er of  | Cred  | it Hours (Total) / Nu | mber of Units (Total)  |                                       |            |  |
| 64/3          |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 7. Course     | e adm  | inist | rator's name (menti   | on all, if more than o | ne name)                              |            |  |
| Name:N        |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
|               |  |       | d@uobasrah.edu.iq     |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 8. Email:     |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| Course C      | )bject   | tives |                       |                        | n about Data War                      | rehouse    |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        | n about the ETL                       | data       |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        | n how to analysis<br>n about data min |            |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        | how to find pat                       | =          |  |
|               |  |       |                       |                        | ate the results fo                    |            |  |
|               |  |       |                       | mak                    | ng                                    |            |  |
| 9. Teachi     | ng an  | id Le | arning Strategies     |                        |                                       |            |  |
| Strategy      |  | -     | •                     | data warehouse and     |                                       |            |  |
|               |  |       | =                     | ures, so the students  |                                       | •          |  |
|               | the ability to understand data, analysis data, find the trends and patterns.  The theoretical knowledge will be applied in the laboratory corresponds to |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| each lecture. |  |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| 10. Cours     | 10. Course Structure   |       |                       |                        |                                       |            |  |
| Week          | Hou  | ırs   | Required              | Unit or subject        | Learning                              | Evaluation |  |
|               |  |       | Learning              | name                   | method                                | method     |  |
|               |  |       | Outcomes              |                        |                                       |            |  |

| 1 | 2 | Learn about the basic concepts       | Introduction to data warehouse | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion                     |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 | 2 | Understand the infrastructure of DW  | DW implementation              | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion                     |
| 3 | 2 | Understand the process of DW         | ETL-1                          | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 4 | 2 | Understand the process of DW         | ETL-                           | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 5 | 2 |                                      | First Exam                     |                                |                                |
| 6 | 2 | Learn about the analysis of the data | OLAP-1                         | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 7 | 2 | Learn about the analysis of the data | OLAP-2                         | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 8 | 2 | Learn about DM                       | Introduction to DM             | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion                     |

| 9         | 2                     | Understand the preprocess of DM           | DM preprocessing              | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion                     |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10        | 2                     | Understand the different operations of DM | Decision tree and naïve bayes | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 11        | 2                     |   | Second Exam                   |                                |                                |
| 12        | 2                     | Understand the different operations of DM | Neural Network                | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 13        | 2                     | Understand the different operations of DM | Association                   | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 14        | 2                     | Understand the different operations of DM | Clustering                    | Theoretical<br>&<br>Laboratory | Discussion<br>and<br>questions |
| 15        |                       |   | Preparing for the final exam  |                                |                                |
| 11. Cou   | rse Evalua            | ation                                     |                               |                                |                                |
| Exams, c  | liscussion            | S   |                               |                                |                                |
| 12. Leari | ning and <sup>-</sup> | Teaching Resources                        |                               |                                |                                |

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)  |   |
|--|---|
| Main references (sources)  | The Data Warehouse ETL Toolkit Practical Techniques for Extracting, Cleaning, Conforming, and Delivering Data 2. The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling, Third Edition Data Mining, Edition 4 Concepts and Techniques By Jiawei Han, Jian Pei and Hanghang Tong, 2022 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)  Electronic References, Websites |   |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** 

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: E-Technology

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

**Academic System: Semester System** 

**Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024** 

**File Completion Date:** 

Signature Harile Me

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature:

**Scientific Associate Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Dute.

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course  | 1. Course Name: El ectronic Technology |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
|------------|--|-------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 2. Course  | Cod                                    | e: E  | - Technology                                 |                      |   |  |   |
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 3. Semes   | ter /                                  | Year  | : 2024-2025 / First C                        | ourse                |   |  |   |
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 4. Descrip | ption                                  | Pre   | paration Date: 1/9/20                        | )25                  |   |  |   |
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 5. Availak | ole A                                  | tten  | dance Forms: Inside (                        | Classroo             | om  |  |   |
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 6. Numbe   | er of                                  | Cred  | lit Hours (Total) / Nun                      | nber of              | Units (Total) 3                                     | units /45 hours  |   |
|            |  |       |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 7. Course  | adn                                    | ninis | trator's name (mentic                        | on all, if           | more than one                                       | name)  |   |
|            |  |       | raheem Othman                                | ia                   |   |  |   |
| 8. Email:  |  |       | <u>man@uobasrah.edu.</u><br>bjectives        | <u>14</u>            |   |  |   |
| Course O   | bjec                                   | tives |  |                      | student with b<br>concepts techr<br>in recent virtu | f this course is to<br>asic information<br>nology . give the<br>al application , to<br>rganization and | about recent<br>students skills<br>hat consider |
|            |  |       |  |                      | now.  |  |   |
| 9. Teachi  | ng ar                                  | nd Le | arning Strategies                            |                      |   |  |   |
| Strategy   |  |       | oups of many planes a<br>projects , seminars | -                    |   | e in the learning  | g processing                                    |
| 10. Cours  | se Sti                                 | uctu  | ire  |                      |   |  |   |
| Week       | Hou                                    | ırs   | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                | Unit or subject name |   | Learning<br>method   | Evaluation method                               |
| 1          | 3                                      |       |  | E- Ma                | nagement  | lecturer   |   |

| 2 | 3 | Functions and components of e-management                   | Lecturer |       |
|---|---|--|----------|-------|
| 3 | 3 | Electronic systems for e-management                        | Lecturer |       |
| 4 |   | Design and implementation                                  | Lecturer |       |
| 5 |   |  |          | Exam1 |
| 6 |   | e-governance<br>definition and<br>benefits                 | Seminar  |       |
| 7 |   | Types of e-<br>governance ,<br>advantage &<br>disadvantage | Seminar  |       |
| 8 |   | Stages of e-<br>governance                                 | Seminar  |       |
| 9 |   |  |          | Exam2 |

|          |           |                     | Communication and challenges in egovernance              |       |  |
|----------|-----------|---------------------|--|-------|--|
| 10       |           |                     | e-journalism<br>essentials of e-<br>journalism           |       |  |
| 11       |           |                     | Important facts<br>about e-journalism                    |       |  |
| 12       |           |                     | e-shopping what is online shopping types of e-shopping   |       |  |
| 13       |           |                     |  | Exam3 |  |
| 14       |           |                     | e-learning why develop e- learning e-learning approaches |       |  |
| 15       |           |                     | Healthcare systems                                       |       |  |
| 11. Cour | se Evalua | tion 100 marks as   | following  |       |  |
| 75 exam  | , 15 Abso | rbe , 5 Attending , | 5 communion  |       |  |

| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources                             |  |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)                   |  |
| Main references (sources)                                       | <ul> <li>American government a brief introduction, by Theodore J.Lowi, 2019, w.w.norton &amp;company new york, London.</li> <li>Introduction to E-commerce, by Zheng Qin, Springer, 2009, Tsinghua university press.</li> <li>E-learning methodologies A guide for designing and developing elearning courses, 2011, rome</li> <li>Different papers that related with these topics.</li> </ul> |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) |  |
| Electronic References, Websites                                 |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

## Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System Scientific Department: Computer Information System Academic or Professional Program Name: Geographic In Pay Mation

System

Final Certificate Name: B.SC OF Computer 1 **Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date:** Signature: Haider M. Signature: About Herss n **Scientific Associate Name: Head of Department Name:** Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-2025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

والمقليدم الإداع المعادة

Approval of the Dean

### **Course description template**

## **Geographic Information Systems**

This course description provides a concise overview of the key characteristics of the course and the expected learning outcomes, demonstrating how students can make the most of the available learning opportunities. It must also be linked to the program description.

| 1. Educational institution                           | University of Basra / College of Computer<br>Science and Information Technology |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Academic department/center                        | Computer Information Systems  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Course name                                       | Geographic Information Systems  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Available attendance formats                      | Lectures divided into groups for students                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Semester/Year                                     | First Semester / Fourth Year  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Total number of course hours                      | 3 hours (including semester exams)  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Date this description was prepared                | October 29, 2024  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Course Objectives                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learn the concept of GIS and other related conc      | eepts.  |  |  |  |  |
| Explore GIS applications and how they are used       | 1.  |  |  |  |  |
| Learn how to collect and analyze spatial data.       |   |  |  |  |  |
| Design and integrate databases with GIS systems.     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learn statistical analysis techniques for spatial of | lata.   |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Total course hours                                |   |  |  |  |  |

9. Course outcomes, teaching and learning methods, and assessment

#### A- Cognitive Objectives:

- .1Learn the concept of Geographic Information Systems (GIS).
- .2Learn applications such as ArcGIS that are used for GIS.
- .3Learn statistical analysis techniques.
- .4Integrate some applications with the ArcGIS Desktop software package.

#### B- Skills-Based Objectives of the Course:

- 1. Ability to design and program GIS applications.
- 2. Ability to work effectively in a team, understanding assigned tasks and completing them within the given timeframe.

#### Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Delivering lectures and presenting topics using a data projector.
- 2. Facilitating discussion by asking questions, encouraging dialogue, and engaging students.
- 3. Assigning students to develop software programs that meet industry requirements.
- 4. Assigning students to prepare short reports on specific topics.
- 5. Assigning students to develop initial project proposals and create basic application designs.
- 6. Assigning students to present optional lectures on topics related to application design.

#### Assessment Methods

- 1. Weekly lab quizzes and monthly theoretical exams.
- 2. Practical projects and websites designed using content management systems and Bootstrap.

#### C- Affective and Value-Based Objectives

- 1. Understanding professional ethics and maintaining high standards of professionalism.
- 2. Fostering a spirit of cooperation and teamwork.
- 3. Encouraging creativity and developing competitive skills among students.

### Teaching and Learning Methods

Our mission is to provide high-quality educational and research services that meet both local and international standards in the fields of computer science and information technology, enabling us to produce highly qualified and competitive graduates, while also undertaking high-level projects and reports and actively contributing to community service.

#### Assessment Methods

.9Course Outcomes, Teaching and Learning Methods, and Assessment

## A- Learning Objectives

- 1. Understand the concept of Geographic Information Systems (GIS).
- 2. Learn to use GIS software applications such as ArcGIS.
- 3. Learn statistical analysis techniques.
- 4. Integrate selected applications with the ArcGIS Desktop software package.

| .10 The c         | ourse syllabus                              | 5  |  |         |       |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---------|-------|
| Assessment method | Teaching<br>method                          | اسم الوحدة / أو الموضوع  | Required learning outcomes:                                    | Ocloc"k | Week  |
| Theory exam       | Lecture using<br>a data<br>projector        | Introduction: why does GIS matter? Data, information, evidence, knowledge, wisdom                          | An overview of the GIS concept and related terminology         | 2       | 1     |
| Theory exam       | Lecture using<br>a data<br>projector        | Science, geography,<br>and applications<br>Representative<br>application areas<br>and their<br>foundations | GIS applications and their representation                      | 4       | 3-2   |
| Theory exam       | Lecture using<br>a data<br>projector        | Spatial data properties and structure  | Spatial data, its characteristics, and methods of organization | 6       | 6-4   |
| Theory exam       | Lecture using<br>a data<br>projector        | Spatial data<br>management,<br>geodatabase basics  | Spatial data<br>management                                     | 4       | 8-6   |
| Theory exam       | The lecture will use a data projector       | Vector based spatial analysis  | Spatial data analysis  | 4       | 10-9  |
| Theory exam       | The lecture will use a data projector       | Spatial statistics and geo-statistics  | Statistical methods for spatial and geographic data            | 4       | 13-11 |
| Theory exam       | The lecture<br>will use a data<br>projector | collection and data<br>quality   | Data collection and cleaning                                   | 4       | 15-14 |

| 11. Infrastructure    |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Required textbooks |  |

# . 12Course development plan

This plan involves students participating in preparing and presenting seminars on the theoretical material, and discussing the topics during each lecture, with the aim of simplifying the content and enhancing students' understanding and knowledge.

| 2. Main references (sources)   | Paul A. Longley, Michael F. Goodchild, David J. Maguire, David W. Rhind-Geographic Information Systems and Science-Wiley (2005)   |
|--|---|
| a. Recommended books and publications (scientific journals, reports, etc.) | Michael J. de Smith, Michael F. Goodchild, Paul A. Longley. 2015. Geospatial Analysis: A Comprehensive Guide to Principles, Techniques and Software Tools (http://www.spatialanalysisonline.com/). This book is a compressive, in-depth handbook of GIS analytical tools and methods. |
| b. Online resources, websites, etc.  |   |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

## Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System **Scientific Department: Computer Information System** Academic or Professional Program Name: Information Systems Security Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System **Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date:** Signature: Haidor M. Signature: Horse Larg w **Head of Department Name:** Scientific Associate Name: Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-2025 **Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** Director of the Quality Assurance Department:

Approval of the Dean

# **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name: Information Systems Security   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 2. Course Co   | 2. Course Code: N/A  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 3. Semester /  | Year: second semester/ 2025/2  | 026   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 4. Description   | n Preparation Date: 19/ 9/ 2025  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 5. Available A   | Attendance Forms: In- Person (Th   | eoretical lectures)   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 6. Number of   | f Credit Hours (Total) / Number o  | of Units (Total): 3 hours per week  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| 7. Course adr  | ministrator's name (mention all,   | if more than one name)  |  |  |
|  | Prof. Dr. Huda Abdulraheem Ahr   | med   |  |  |
|  | ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq  |   |  |  |
| 8. Email: Cou  | rse Objectives   |   |  |  |
| Course Object  | ctives   | <ul> <li>Understand the fundamentals of</li> </ul>                                |  |  |
|  |  | information security  |  |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Identify and analyze security threats<br/>and vulnerabilities</li> </ul> |  |  |
|  |  | Apply security mechanisms and   |  |  |
|  |  | controls  |  |  |
|  |  | Design and implement secure   |  |  |
|  |  | information system solutions  |  |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Evaluate security policies, standards,</li> </ul>                        |  |  |
|  |  | and risk management approaches  |  |  |
| Secure emerging technologies at  |  |   |  |  |
| environments  • Develop professional and othical                                     |  |   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Develop professional and ethical responsibility in cybersecurity</li> </ul> |  |   |  |  |
| practice   |  |   |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies  |  |   |  |  |
| Strategy   | The strategy focuses on both t   | heoretical and practical aspects. Lectures &                                      |  |  |
|  | Discussions – Deliver theoretical concepts (CIA triad, cryptography, threats |   |  |  |
|  | policies) supported with interactive class discussions.                      |   |  |  |
| 10. Course St  | ructure  |   |  |  |

| Week | Hours | Required             | Unit or subject                   | Learning      | Evaluation   |
|------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|      |       | Learning             | name                              | method        | method       |
|      |       | Outcomes             |                                   |               |              |
| 1    | 3     | Students             | Definition &                      | Theoretical   | Simple daily |
|      |       | understand the       | importance of                     | Lecture and   | quizzes      |
|      |       | Introduction to      | Information                       | demonstration |              |
|      |       | Information          | Security                          |               |              |
| 2    | 3     | Security<br>Students | Security policies,                | Theoretical   |              |
| 2    | 3     | understand           | procedures, and                   | Lecture and   |              |
|      |       | Security Policies,   | guidelines                        | presentation  |              |
|      |       | Standards &          | International                     | presentation  |              |
|      |       | Governance           | standards (ISO/IEC                |               |              |
|      |       |                      | 27001, NIST,                      |               |              |
|      |       |                      | COBIT)                            |               |              |
| 3    | 3     | Students             |                                   | Theoretical   |              |
|      |       | understand           | History & role of                 | Lecture and   |              |
|      |       | Cryptography         | cryptography,                     | presentation  |              |
|      |       | Basics               | Symmetric vs.                     |               |              |
|      |       |                      | asymmetric                        |               |              |
|      |       |                      | encryption, Hash functions &      |               |              |
|      |       |                      | digital signatures,               |               |              |
|      |       |                      | Applications in                   |               |              |
|      |       |                      | securing                          |               |              |
|      |       |                      | communications                    |               |              |
| 4    | 3     | Understand           |                                   | Theoretical   |              |
|      |       | Network Security     | Firewalls, IDS, IPS;              | Lecture and   |              |
|      |       | Fundamentals         | VPNs & secure                     | presentation  |              |
|      |       |                      | tunneling;                        |               |              |
|      |       |                      | Wireless security                 |               |              |
|      |       |                      | (WEP, WPA, WPA2,                  |               |              |
|      |       |                      | WPA3);<br>Common network          |               |              |
|      |       |                      | attacks (DoS,                     |               |              |
|      |       | First midterm        | spoofing, sniffing)               |               |              |
| 5    | 3     | exam                 | , , ,                             | First midterm | Simple daily |
|      |       |                      |                                   | exam          | quizzes      |
|      |       |                      |                                   |               |              |
| 6    | 3     | Understand the       |                                   | Theoretical   |              |
|      |       | Authentication,      | Authentication                    | Lecture and   |              |
|      |       | Access Control &     | methods                           | presentation  |              |
|      |       | Identity             | (passwords,                       |               |              |
|      |       | Management           | biometrics, multi-<br>factor);    |               |              |
|      |       |                      | , ,                               |               |              |
|      |       |                      |                                   |               |              |
|      |       |                      | Authorization vs. authentication; |               |              |

|    |   |                   | Role-based access        |                |  |
|----|---|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
|    |   |                   | control (RBAC) &         |                |  |
|    |   |                   | discretionary            |                |  |
|    |   |                   | access control;          |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Identity and access      |                |  |
|    |   |                   | management (IAM)         |                |  |
| 7  | 3 | Understand        | Illaliagement (IAIVI)    | Theoretical    |  |
| '  | 3 |                   | OC vivila a rahiliti a a |                |  |
|    |   | Operating System  | OS vulnerabilities       | Lecture and    |  |
|    |   | & Application     | (Windows, Linux,         | presentation   |  |
|    |   | Security          | macOS);                  |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Patch management         |                |  |
|    |   |                   | and hardening;           |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Secure coding            |                |  |
|    |   |                   | practices;               |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Application-level        |                |  |
|    |   |                   | threats (SQL             |                |  |
|    |   |                   | injection, XSS,          |                |  |
|    |   |                   | buffer overflow)         |                |  |
|    |   | Understand        |                          |                |  |
| 8  | 3 | Malware & Cyber   |                          | Theoretical    |  |
|    |   | Threats           | Types of malwares        | Lecture and    |  |
|    |   |                   | (viruses, worms,         | presentation   |  |
|    |   |                   | ransomware,              |                |  |
|    |   |                   | trojans, spyware);       |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Attack vectors &         |                |  |
|    |   |                   | life cycle of            |                |  |
|    |   |                   | malware;                 |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Botnets and              |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Advanced                 |                |  |
|    |   |                   | Persistent Threats       |                |  |
|    |   |                   | (APT); Antivirus         |                |  |
|    |   |                   | and endpoint             |                |  |
|    |   | Understand        | protection               |                |  |
| 9  | 3 | Security in Cloud | strategies               | Theoretical    |  |
|    |   | Computing         |                          | Lecture and    |  |
|    |   |                   |                          | presentation   |  |
|    |   |                   | Cloud service            |                |  |
|    |   |                   | models (IaaS, PaaS,      |                |  |
|    |   |                   | SaaS);Cloud              |                |  |
|    |   |                   | security risks (data     |                |  |
|    |   |                   | breaches, insider        |                |  |
|    |   |                   | threats); Shared         |                |  |
|    |   |                   | responsibility           |                |  |
|    |   |                   | model; Security          |                |  |
| 10 | 3 | Second Midterm    | tools for cloud          | Midterm Exam   |  |
|    |   | Exam              | environments             | GCCIIII EAGIII |  |
|    |   | -Adili            | CHVITOTITICITES          |                |  |
|    |   | l                 |                          |                |  |

| 11 | 3 | Understand<br>Security in<br>Databases &<br>Storage Systems | Database threats<br>(SQL injection,<br>privilege<br>escalation)   | Theoretical<br>Lecture and<br>presentation |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 12 | 3 | Understand Cybersecurity in Emerging Technologies           | loT security challenges; Mobile device security; Blockchain and distributed ledgers in security; Al in cybersecurity (threat detection, intrusion prevention)                           | Theoretical Lecture and presentation       |
| 13 | 3 | Understand<br>Incident<br>Response &<br>Forensics           | Incident response life cycle; Computer forensics basics; Evidence collection & chain of custody; Cybersecurity tools (SIEM, logging, monitoring)  | Theoretical Lecture and presentation       |
| 14 | 3 | Understand<br>Ethical, Legal &<br>Professional<br>Issues    | Cyber laws and regulations (international and local); Ethical hacking & penetration testing; Privacy concerns in digital systems; Security audits and certifications (CISSP, CEH, CISM) | Theoretical Lecture and presentation       |
| 15 | 3 | Future of<br>Information                                    | Emerging threats (quantum   | Theoretical Lecture and presentation       |

| Se                   | ecurity & Final | computing, Al-      |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Re                   | eview           | driven attacks)     |  |
|                      |                 | Security trends     |  |
|                      |                 | (Zero Trust         |  |
|                      |                 | Architecture, SASE, |  |
|                      |                 | DevSecOps)          |  |
|                      |                 | Final review & Q/A  |  |
|                      |                 | Course wrap-up      |  |
| 11 Course Evaluation | nn              |                     |  |

#### 11. Course Evaluation

Theoretical Exams covering concepts and models. Class participation and discussions, Reports and Projects.

## 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | William Stallings – Network Security                    |
|---|---|
|   | Essentials: Applications and Standards                  |
|   | (Pearson, 6th Edition, 2020)                            |
|   | → Widely used for fundamentals of                       |
|   | network and internet security.                          |
| Main references (sources)                     | CompTIA Security+ Guide to Network                      |
|   | Security Fundamentals – by Mark Ciampa                  |
|   | (Cengage, 7th Edition, 2021)                            |
|   | → Beginner-friendly, good for foundational              |
|   | knowledge.  |
| Recommended books and references              | Bruce Schneier – Applied Cryptography:                  |
| (scientific journals, reports)                | Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C             |
|   | (Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2015)                              |
|   | → Standard reference on cryptographic                   |
|   | methods.  |
| Electronic References, Websites               | CISSP Official (ISC) <sup>2</sup> Study Guide – by Mike |
|   | Chapple & James Michael Stewart (Sybex,                 |
|   | 9th Edition, 2021)                                      |
|   | → For professional certification, structured            |
|   | and practical.  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

#### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Mobile Application

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Haide PM

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature: Aben Hassin

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

## **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name: Mobile Applications  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. course Name. Mobile Applications  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
| 2. Course Cod  | e: CSIT0401   |  |
|  |   |  |
| 3. Semester /  | Year: First/ 2024-2025  |  |
|  |   |  |
| 4. Description   | Preparation Date: 19/9/20   | 25   |
| 5 A 11 L A   |   |  |
| 5. Available A   | ttendance Forms: in class   |  |
|  |   |  |
| 6. Number of   | Credit Hours (Total) / Numb   | per of Units (Total) 4 hours/ 6 Units  |
|  |   |  |
| 7. Course adm  | ninistrator's name (mention   | all, if more than one name)  |
|  | Hameed Alfayez  |  |
|  | .meejeed@uobasrah.edu.iq  |  |
|  |   |  |
| theoretical knowledge as well as practical skill related to the system development process information systems, students who successful complete the course should be able to:  • gather data to analyse and specify the requirements of a system.  • design system components and environment build general and detailed models that assist programmers in implementing a system. |   |  |
|  |   | theoretical knowledge as well as practical skills related to the system development process of information systems. students who successfully complete the course should be able to:  • gather data to analyse and specify the requirements of a system.  • design system components and environments.  • build general and detailed models that assist programmers in implementing a system.  • design a database for storing data and a user interface for data input and output, as well as controls to protect                     |
| 9. Teaching ar   |   | theoretical knowledge as well as practical skills related to the system development process of information systems. students who successfully complete the course should be able to: • gather data to analyse and specify the requirements of a system. • design system components and environments. • build general and detailed models that assist programmers in implementing a system. • design a database for storing data and a user interface for data input and output, as well as controls to protect the system and its data |
| 9. Teaching ar Strategy  | The module is delivered the discuss and explain to stude software systems are analysed. | theoretical knowledge as well as practical skills related to the system development process of information systems. students who successfully complete the course should be able to: • gather data to analyse and specify the requirements of a system. • design system components and environments. • build general and detailed models that assist programmers in implementing a system. • design a database for storing data and a user interface for data input and output, as well as controls to protect                         |

| Week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                              | Unit or subject name    | Learning<br>method     | Evaluation<br>method                  |
|------|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 2     | What is mobile apps, mobile apps paradigms                    | Introduction            | Presentation           | In class activity                     |
| 2    | 2     | Different types of mobile platform: Android, IOS, windowsetc. | Mobile apps platforms   | Presentation           | Student<br>classroom<br>participation |
| 3    | 2     | Deep explanation of flutter framework                         | Mobile<br>framework     | Presentation           | Student classroom participation       |
| 4    | 2     | Demonstrate Widget Tree and Flutter Inspector                 | flutter widgets         | Presentation           | Student<br>classroom<br>participation |
| 5    | 2     | Text, TextField, , Button, Icons, Listview, Gridview and more | Visible Widgets         | In class<br>discussion | Quiz                                  |
| 6    | 2     | Container, Row,<br>Column, stack<br>and more                  | Invisible<br>Widgets    | In class discussion    | Homework:<br>project                  |
| 7    | 2     | Understanding widgets lifecycle, pressing, tapping            | Flutter interaction     | In class discussion    | Quiz                                  |
| 8    | 2     | Transfer between pages in Flutter                             | Navigation and routing  | In class<br>discussion | Homework: project                     |
| 9    | 2     | Local Database in Flutter                                     | Saving persisting data- | presentation           | Quiz                                  |
| 10   | 2     | Cloud database in Flutter                                     | Saving persisting data- | presentation           | Student classroom participation       |
| 11   | 2     | mobile user interface challenges and principles               | Design                  | presentation           | Student<br>classroom<br>participation |
| 12   | 2     | camera, audio player and videos                               | Mobile internal service | presentation           | Student classroom participation       |
| 13   | 2     | Understanding sensors   | Mobile internal service | In class discussion    | Homework                              |
| 14   | 2     | include maps into the app                                     | Google Maps in Flutter  | presentation           | Student<br>classroom<br>participation |

| 15 | 2 | Show user current Location on the app | Locations | presentation | Student classroom participation |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|----|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|

#### 11. Course Evaluation

Assessment is divided into four elements. First there are a number of quizzes that assess the student's competency in specific topics on a weekly basis.

there is a midterm class test. There is then two a take home assignment. Finally, there is a lab project that tests the learners understanding of the theoretical and lab material.

#### 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if  | None   |
|---|--|
| any)                                      |  |
| Main references (sources)                 | Bailey T., Biessek A., and Wills T, Flutter for<br>Beginners: An introductory guide to building<br>cross-platform mobile applications with Flutter 2.5<br>and Dart, 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing, 2021,<br>ISBN-10: 1800565992, ISBN-13: 978-<br>1800565999 |
| Recommended books and                     | Tyagi P., Pragmatic Flutter Building Cross-  |
| references (scientific journals, reports) | Platform Mobile Apps for Android, iOS, Web &   |
|   | Desktop, 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2021, ISBN:   |
|   | 9781000427103  |
| Electronic References, Websites           | https://docs.flutter.dev/  |
|   | https://www.tutorialspoint.com/flutter/index.htm   |
|   | https://www.udemy.com/course/mobile-app-<br>development-with-flutter/  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

#### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: University of Basra

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Network Protucols and E-Commerce

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024

File Completion Date:

Signature: Haider Mh

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 25-9-2025

Signature: Habas Hass Th

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2025

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature 2

Approval of the Dean

## **Course Description: Network Protocols and E-Commerce**

| 1. Course Name    |   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | ols and E-Commerce  |
| 2. Course Code    |   |
|                   |   |
| 3. Semester / Yea | ar  |
| First/2024-2025   |   |
| 4. Description P  | reparation Date   |
| 1/9/2024          |   |
| 5. Available Atte | endance Forms   |
| Regular attendar  | nce   |
| 6. Number of Ci   | redit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)   |
| 4 hours/3 units   |   |
| 7. Course admin   | nistrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)   |
|                   | uslim Mohsin Khudhair<br>m.khudhair@uobasrah.edu.iq   |
| 8. Course Objec   |   |
| Course Objectives | <ul> <li>A- Cognitive Objectives</li> <li>1- Learn about e-commerce and how it works.</li> <li>2- Learn about network protocols.</li> <li>3- Communicate with the beneficiary and be able to identify the objectives and reasons for advertising and e-commerce.</li> <li>4- Be able to build an e-commerce business correctly.</li> <li>B- Course Skill Objectives</li> <li>1- The ability to manage and administer e-business.</li> <li>2- Work within a team, understand assigned tasks, and complete them within a specified timeframe.</li> <li>3- Be able to understand how e-commerce works and the risks associated with it.</li> </ul> |
| 9. Teaching and   | Learning strategies   |
| Strategy          | <ol> <li>Deliver lectures and present the topic using a data show.</li> <li>Discuss by asking questions, opening the door to dialogue, and interacting with students.</li> </ol>  |

- 3. Assign students to design and conduct studies on the labour market and link it to e-commerce, in line with labour market requirements.
- 4. Assign students to prepare brief reports on selected topics.
- 5. Assign students to prepare preliminary projects for building e-commerce websites.
- 6. Assign students to conduct optional lectures on topics related to networks, communications, and e-commerce.

#### **10.** Course Structure

| Week  | Hours | Required Outcomes | Unit or Subject Name   | Learning<br>Method       | Evaluation<br>Learning  |
|-------|-------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1-2   | 6     | Theoretical       | Introduction to electronic commerce  | Lecture using data show  | Questions and Discussion  |
| 3-4   | 6     | Theoretical       | Business Models for e-<br>commerce   | Lecture using data show  | Questions and Discussion  |
| 5     | 3     | Theoretical       | Electronic Marketing vs. traditio nal marketing  | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Laboratory and<br>Theoretical<br>Exam   |
| 6-7   | 6     | Theoretical       | Enabling technologies of the World Wide Web  | Lecture using data show  | Theoretical<br>Exam   |
| 8     | 3     | Theoretical       | Electronic security  | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Questions and Discussion  |
| 9-11  | 6     | Theoretical       | Electronic payment systems   | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Questions and Discussion  |
| 12-13 | 6     | Theoretical       | E-payment security issues  | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Laboratory and<br>Theoretical<br>Exam   |
| 14-15 | 6     | Theoretical       | <ul> <li>Mobile Commerce</li> <li>.Customer effective web desi gn.</li> <li>Legal and ethical issues in e-business.</li> </ul> | Lecture -<br>Explanation | Discussion,<br>questions, and<br>technical<br>solutions to<br>some e-<br>commerce<br>problems |

#### 11. Course Evaluation

- 1. Weekly laboratory and monthly theoretical tests.
- 2. Practical projects and e-commerce websites using web development languages.

#### 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) |  |
|---|--|
| Main references (sources)                     | Rana Tassabehji - Applying E-Commerce in Business-Sage<br>Publications Ltd |

|                                  | (Advanced Studies in E-Commerce) - E-Commerce_<br>Concepts, Principles, and Application-Springer |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Recommended books and references |  |
| (scientific journals, reports)   |  |
| Electronic References, Websites  |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

#### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System **Scientific Department: Computer Information System** Academic or Professional Program Name: Orginizational Behavior Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System **Academic System: Semester System Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024 File Completion Date:** Clobar Hassin Signature Hander all Signature: **Scientific Associate Name: Head of Department Name:** Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi Date: 28-9-2025 Date: 28-9-7025 Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: Date: Signaturer 3.0. Livinite

Approval of the Dean

| 1. Course Name: organizational behavior   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
|   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 2. Cour   | 2. Course Code:   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 3. Sem  | ester ,   | / Year: Second semester/four                   | th stage                          |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 4. Desc   | riptio  | n Preparation Date:                            |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 5. Avail  | lable A   | Attendance Forms:                              |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 6. Num  | iber o  | f Credit Hours (Total) / Numb                  | er of Units (Total)               |   |                  |  |  |
| 7.0   |   |  | H. C. al.                         |   |                  |  |  |
| 7. Cour   | se adı  | ministrator's name (mention                    | all, if more than one name)       |   |                  |  |  |
| Name:   | Reen  | n qasim  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| <u>ree</u>  | m.qa  | sim@uobasrah.edu.iq :Email                     |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 8. Emai   | il: Cou   | rse Objectives                                 |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| Course  | Obie  | ctives   | 1- Teach students wha             | at organization                               | al behavior is.  |  |  |
|   | •   |  | 2- Learn how to de                | al with people                                | e's feelings and |  |  |
|   | emotions through psychological analysis of the  |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  | behavior. 3- Learn how to devel   | 3- Learn how to develop self-esteem, personal |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                   | skills, and how to influence.                 |                  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies   |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| Strateg   | Strategy The strategy that will be followed in presenting a topic will be in a positive way and will be |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
|   | delivered through stories, realistic examples and sequential events, with the aim of helping            |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| students break out of stereotypical and traditional thinking and move towards presenting fruitful creative ideas. |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| 10. Course Structure  |   |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |
| Week  | Но  | Required Learning                              | Unit or subject name              | Learning                                      | Evaluation       |  |  |
|   | urs   | Outcomes                                       |                                   | method  | method           |  |  |
| 1   | 2   | Knowing what                                   | Introduction to the Field of      | Lecture                                       | discussion       |  |  |
|   |   | organizational behavior is and the reasons for | Organizational Behavior           | using data                                    |                  |  |  |
|   |   | and the reasons for studying this field        |                                   | show  |                  |  |  |
| 3+2   | 4   | A statement of the                             | Individual Behavior, Personality, | Lecture                                       | discussion       |  |  |
| _   |   |  | using data                        |   |                  |  |  |

show

what

of influence

directs

behaviors, and the values

these

| 5+4                       | 4      | What is perception, the levels that an individual can reach, and the methods of learning in organizations? | Perception and Learning in Organizations        | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
|---------------------------|--------|--|---|--|------------|--|
| 6+7                       | 4      | Knowing emotions, their types, and how to behave in situations , Stress in the workplace                   | Emotions and attitudes, Stress in the workplace | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 8                         | 2      | Exam   |   |  |            |  |
| 9                         | 2      | Ways to motivate employees and focus on the most effective ones  | Foundations of Employee<br>Motivation           | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 10+1<br>1                 | 4      | Factors influencing decisions and knowing what creativity is and what encourages it                        | Decision Making and Creativity                  | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 12                        | 2      | Exam   |   |  |            |  |
| 13                        | 2      | Work teams and the impact of their formation on the organization   | Team Dynamics                                   | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 14                        | 2      | Knowing the elements of power and the impact that can accompany power                                      | Power and Influence in the<br>Workplace         | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 15                        | 2      | Organizational culture and its impact on the organization's progress                                       | Organizational Culture                          | Lecture<br>using data<br>show  | discussion |  |
| 11. Co                    | urse l | Evaluation   |   |  |            |  |
| 12. Lea                   | ırning | and Teaching Resources   |   |  |            |  |
| Requir                    | ed tex | ktbooks (curricular books, if a  | ny)   |  |            |  |
| Main references (sources) |        |  |   | Mcshane, Glinow, 2010, Organizational Behavior, Emergi<br>Knowledge And Practice For The Real World —5th         |            |  |
|                           |        |  |   | Stephen P. Robbins and Timothy A. Judge Essentials of Organizational Behavior. 15th ed. Pearson Education. 2014. |            |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

#### Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

| In        | this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing a     |
|-----------|--|
|           | c programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning |
| of the ed | lucational process.  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

**<u>Program Mission:</u>** Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## **Academic Program Description Form**

**University Name: University of Basra** 

Faculty/Institute: Collage of Computer Science and Information System

Scientific Department: Computer Information System

Academic or Professional Program Name: Software Quality Assurance

Final Certificate Name: B.SC. oF Computer Information System

Academic System: Semester System

**Description Preparation Date: 1-9-2024** 

**File Completion Date:** 

Signature: Harder M

**Head of Department Name:** 

Prof. Dr. Haider M.Al-Mashhadi

Date: 28-9-2025

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Abbas H.Al-Asaadi

Date: 28-9-2015

**Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance** 

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

شعبة شمان الجودة من المنطقة ا

العاساب وتعلقا

Approval of the Dean

## **Course Description Form**

| 1. Course Name: Software Quality Assurance |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| 2. Cour                                    | se Code:                           |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| 3. Seme                                    | ester / Ye                         | ar: four year - second Se           | mester  |                        |                      |
|  |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| 4. Desc                                    | ription P                          | reparation Date: 18/09/2            | 2025  |                        |                      |
|  |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| 5. Avail                                   | able Atte                          | ndance Forms: Face-to-F             | -ace (In-class / Or   | n-campus)              |                      |
| 6.11                                       |                                    | (T. 1) / N                          |   | D 011                  |                      |
| 6. Num                                     | ber of Cr                          | edit Hours (Total) / Num            | ber of Units (Tota  | ii) 3 Hours            |                      |
| 7.6  | 1 •                                |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  |                                    | istrator's name (mention            | n all, if more than   | one name)              |                      |
|  | -                                  | aa A.Naser<br>naser@uobasrah.edu.iq |   |                        |                      |
| 8. Emai                                    | l: Course                          | Objectives                          |   |                        |                      |
| Course                                     | Objectiv                           | es                                  | _   | le students with knowl | ledge required       |
|  |                                    |                                     | <ul><li>for software quality assurance.</li><li>To train them in software testing and</li></ul> |                        |                      |
|  |                                    |                                     | <ul><li>documentation.</li><li>To enable them to apply software quality</li></ul>               |                        |                      |
|  | assurance tools and techniques.    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies        |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| Strateg                                    | Strategy • Theoretical lectures.   |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  | • Case studies and group projects. |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  | Case studies and group projects.   |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  | Problem-based learning activities  |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  |                                    |                                     |   |                        |                      |
|  | 10. Course Structure               |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| Week                                       | Hours                              | Required Learning Outcomes          | Unit or subject name  | Learning method        | Evaluation<br>method |

| Week  | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes  | Unit or<br>Subject<br>Name        | Learning Method         | Evaluation<br>Method |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1–2   | 4     | Understand basic concepts and importance of software quality assurance.                                | Introduction to SQA               | Lecture +<br>Discussion | Quiz                 |
| 3–4   | 4     | Identify international software quality standards (ISO, CMMI) and their applications.                  | Software<br>Quality<br>Standards  | Lecture + Case<br>Study | Assignment           |
| 5–6   | 4     | Explain verification and validation processes and apply them in practice.                              | Verification & Validation         | Lecture +<br>Discussion | First Exam           |
| 7–8   | 4     | Apply different software testing techniques and document test cases.                                   | Software<br>Testing<br>Techniques | Lecture                 | Report               |
| 9–10  | 4     | Use automated tools for software testing and analyze results.  | Automated<br>Testing<br>Tools     | Lecture +<br>Discussion | Short Exam           |
| 11–12 | 4     | Understand quality management activities within the software development life cycle                    | Quality<br>Management             | Lecture +<br>Discussion | Presentation         |
| 13–14 | 4     | Integrate knowledge<br>and skills to evaluate<br>software quality;<br>prepare for final<br>assessment. | Review and<br>Integration         | Lecture +<br>Discussion | Final exam           |
|       |       |  |                                   |                         |                      |

#### 11. Course Evaluation

- Quizzes: 5% (to assess understanding of basic concepts).
- Assignments / Reports: 10% (covering case studies and practical exercises).
- **first Exam:** 15% (theoretical)
- Class Participation & Activities: 5% (discussions, teamwork).
- Final Exam: 15% (comprehensive assessment of all course outcomes).

| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, | Daniel Galin, Software Quality Assurance: From |
| if any)                               | Theory to Implementation, Pearson, 2018.       |

|   | Jeff Tian, Software Quality Engineering: Testing,<br>Quality Assurance, and Quantifiable Improvement,<br>Wiley, 2005.   |
|---|---|
| Main references (sources)                                       | Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2016.  Roger S. Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2019   |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) | <ul> <li>Capers Jones, Applied Software         Measurement: Global Analysis of         Productivity and Quality, McGraw-Hill,         2008.</li> <li>IEEE Software Quality Standards         Documentation.</li> <li>ACM Digital Library articles on Software         Quality Assurance</li> </ul>   |
| Electronic References, Websites                                 | <ul> <li>EEE Xplore Digital Library         (https://ieeexplore.ieee.org)</li> <li>ACM Digital Library (https://dl.acm.org)</li> <li>Software Testing Help         (https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com)</li> <li>ISTQB Resources (https://www.istqb.org)</li> <li>https://nibmehub.com/opac-service/pdf/read/Software%20Quality%20Assurance%20From%20Theory%20to%20Implementation.pdf</li> </ul> |